

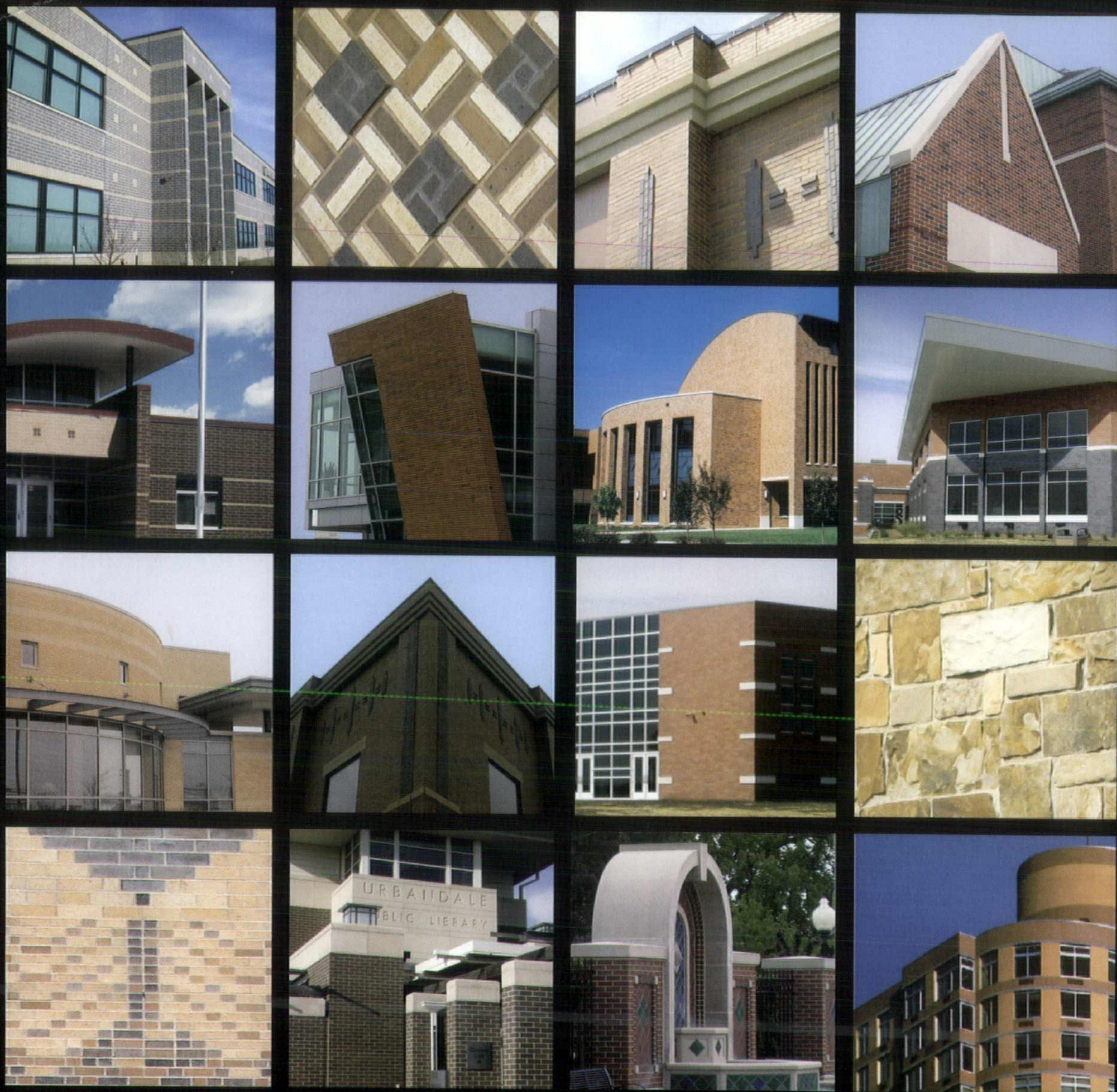
IOWA

Architect

Issue No. 05:252 Fifteen Dollars

FO KR
IN THE ROAD

5 DIRECTORY



Details Make a Project. More.



United Brick & Tile

515.254.0196



Sioux City Brick

712.258.6571



Minnesota Brick & Tile

952.888.9239



**Nebraska
Brick & Supply**

Nebraska Brick & Supply

402.408.5555



**HANSEN
COMPANY INC**

Unique Projects/Unique Approach for:



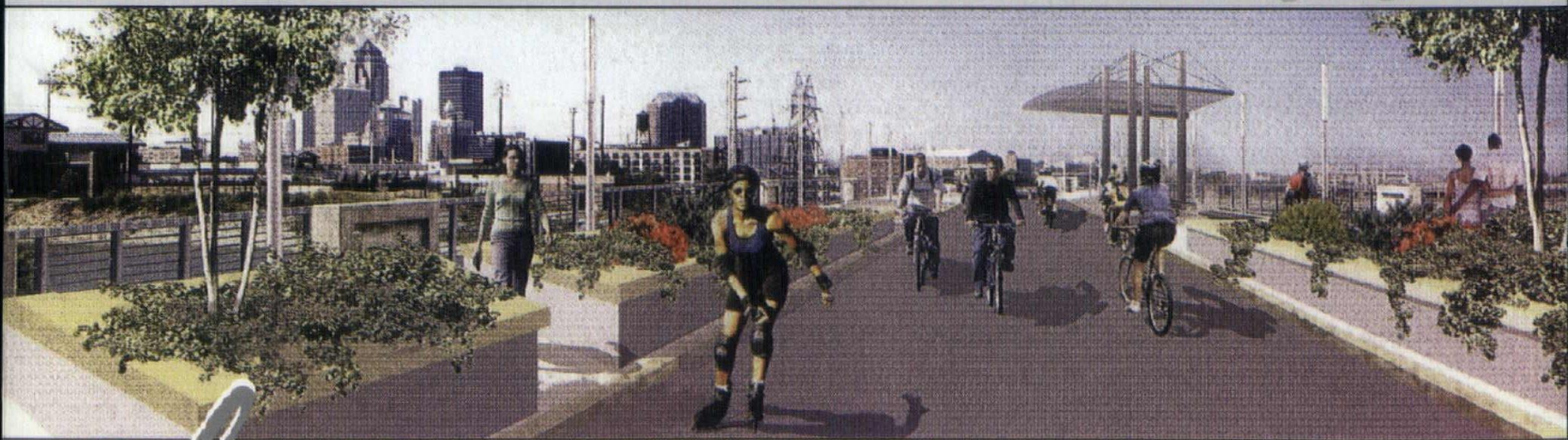
home

Gateway Lofts | 1719 Grand Avenue
Architect: ge WATTIER architecture, inc



Iowa Public Safety Building, Addition/Renovation
Architect: Design Alliance, Inc.

work



play

Meredith Trail
Designer: Wallace Roberts & Todd, LLC



Photography courtesy of Buena Vista University

Building

AWS, under a **single responsibility contract**, engineered, fabricated, furnished, and installed the curtain wall, windows, skylights, and entrances.

Quality

Future



6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100

West Des Moines, IA 50266

AWS@ARCHWALL.COM

WWW.ARCHWALL.COM

STUNNED

Editor

Channing Swanson, AIA

Managing Editor

Jane Nieland

Associate Editors

Mike Bechtel

Cameron Campbell, AIA

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Brad Rippey

Steven Strassburg, AIA

Editorial Board

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Matt Coen

Ryan Ellsworth

Becky Hansel

Brent Hoffman

Matt Niebuhr

Catherine Renae

Wes Reynolds

Tim Schroeder, AIA

Evan Shaw

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, Hon, AIA, CAE

Director of Communications

Jessica Reinert

President

Steve Knierim, AIA

President-Elect/First Vice President

Kevin Epperle, AIA

Second Vice President

Kevin Manson, AIA

Secretary

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Treasurer

Rick Seely, AIA

Directors

Greg Govey, AIA

Corrine Goode, AIA

Rob Smith, AIA

Bill Lawrence, AIA

Ladan Omidvar, AIA

Associate Director

Katie Harms

Allied Director

Kelly Portz

Past President

Geof Grimes, AIA

ISU Representative

Cal Lewis, FAIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students

Natalie Carran

Central Iowa Architects President

Jamie Malloy

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Joe Tursi, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

John Mahon, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Edward Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Brian Nahr, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$25/year, \$45/two years; \$5/single issue. Note to subscribers: when changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact Jane Nieland at 515.288.5278, ext. 105. Iowa Architect is the official quarterly publication of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515.244.7502, fax 515.244.5347.

Design

Mauck Groves Branding and Design
2655 86th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.5278

Cover

Photo by: Cole Hallarn,

email—Coley1@rogers.com

IOWA Architect

Issue No. 05:252

2004 DIRECTORY

A Word from the President	5
The Magazine—Iowa Architect	7

USER'S GUIDE

Architecture Matters	9
Selecting an Architect	11

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

Architecture at Iowa State University	15
Intern Development Program	16
Iowa Architectural Examining Board	16
Professional Ethics	16
Architectural Practice Act	17
Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)	18
Historic Preservation Assistance	18

OUTREACH

Iowa Architectural Foundation	19
Architecture in the Schools	19
The Community Design Program	20
Community Design Excellence Awards	20
IAF 2004 Campaign Contributors	20

AIA IOWA FIRMS	22
-----------------------	-----------

AIA IOWA MEMBERS	51
-------------------------	-----------

AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERS	64
--------------------------------	-----------

CONSULTANTS + PRODUCTS	67
-------------------------------	-----------

RESOURCES	77
------------------	-----------

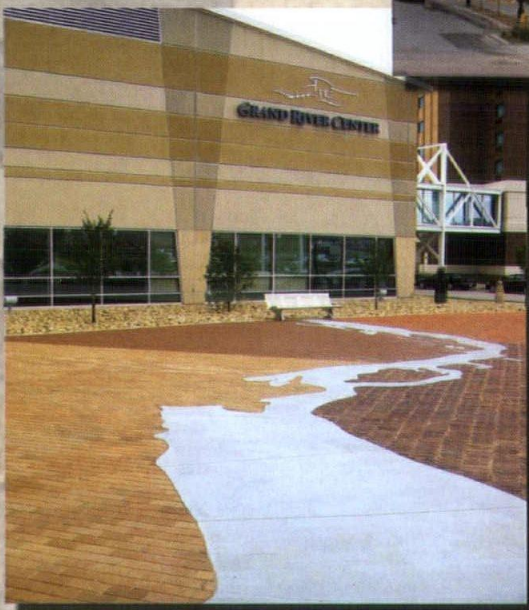
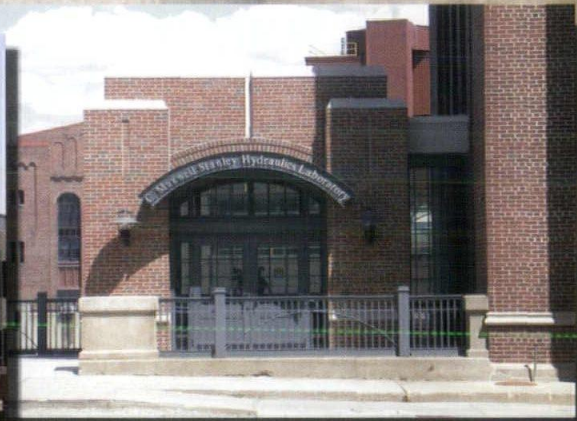
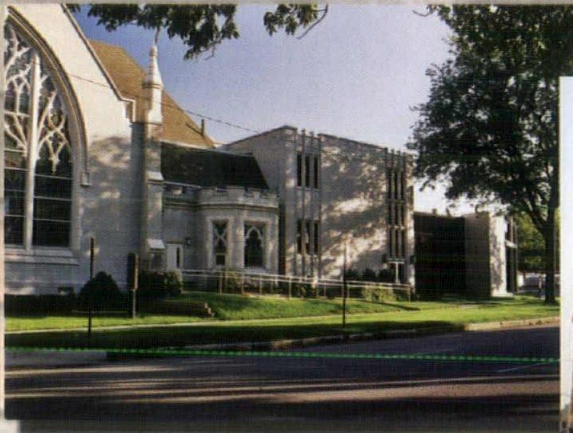
COMPONENTS	81
-------------------	-----------

AIA IOWA	
-----------------	--

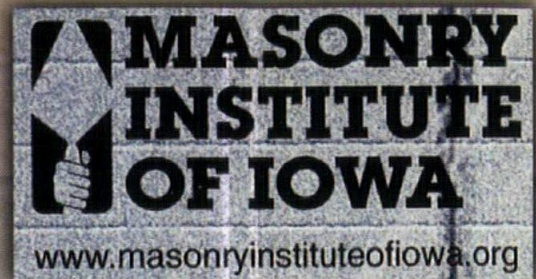
The Chapter, AIA Iowa Committees	84
AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers	86
AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows and Honorees	87

2004 INDEX	88
-------------------	-----------

DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST	90
-----------------------------	-----------



MASONRY
Built for Life



The party is over! Our year-long AIA Iowa Centennial celebration was simply outstanding. Efforts to elevate the role of architecture in the public eye have been very well received, including the unveiling of Iowa's best architecture over the last 100 years. The winning projects are traveling the state in style; Iowa Public Television has produced the documentary entitled "A Century of Iowa Architecture 1900-1999," a wonderful book has been published with the same name, and a photographic traveling exhibit continues to work its way across the state. Our Building of the Century, the crown jewel of them all, is C. Y. Stevens Auditorium, located on the campus of Iowa State University, and is by all accounts a very popular selection. Thank you to all of those who organized and participated in the centennial festivities. You made 2004 a year to remember.

Now that the champagne glasses are packed and the confetti swept up, what comes next? The short answer is "a lot!" This year we will continue to reshape our advocacy platform. Three new task forces will be researching and documenting position statements on our members' most vital societal issues:

- The impact of quality design on our daily lives.
- Sustainable design.
- Livable and healthy communities.

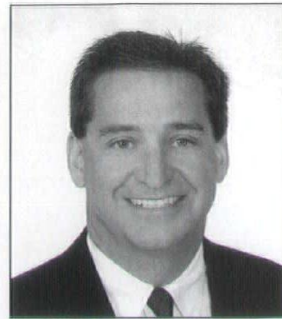
Over the next few years, AIA Iowa will pursue an outreach agenda educating the public on the importance of these three topics. In addition, our legislative committees will build and promote a proactive political agenda that champions progress in areas impacting the built environment.

I am also excited by the youth movement at AIA Iowa. The twenty-somethings are energizing our committees, taking leadership roles in the convention, Iowa Committee on the Environment, and public relations. In just two short years, the Young Architects Committee has emerged as one of our most vibrant and dynamic resources, offering a network of professional communications through web offerings, newsletters and special events.

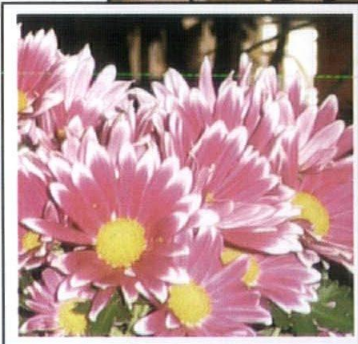
In 2007, the national American Institute of Architects will be celebrating its sesquicentennial; 150 years of architectural history, with a myriad of activities intended to engage the profession and the public. The planning committee was impressed by our award-winning, state-wide centennial efforts and have similar plans for the national celebration. We also have a unique opportunity over the next few years to leverage exceptional local leadership on the national AIA board. In 2006, Kate Schwennsen, FAIA, associate dean at the Iowa State University, College of Design, will serve as president of the national AIA. She will be an excellent ambassador for Iowa as she travels the world. In addition, Michael Broshar, AIA, was recently elected to the first two-year term as vice-president, serving in 2007-2008. Both of these individuals are outstanding advocates for quality design, sustainability, livable communities and the objectives of AIA Iowa.

It is a great time to be an architect, especially here in Iowa. Our profession is feeling its vigor and finding its voice, with support from professionals both seasoned and fresh. We are in a rare time of extraordinary progress. Keep the energy rolling!

Steven K. Knierim, AIA
AIA Iowa, president 2005



IOWA Architect



"The Sheraton brand represents first-class standards. The re-branding and renovation of our West Des Moines property allows us to maintain our commitment to quality accommodations and superior service."

*John Q. Hammons, CEO
John Q. Hammons Hotels, Inc.*

"Inner Flora's design understanding facilitated the brand conversion by defining the upscale differential we were looking for."

*Van Spitzer, General Manager
Sheraton West Des Moines Hotel*



INNER FLORA

FOR YOUR NEXT PROJECT, CALL INNER FLORA AT 515.274.5907 OR GO ONLINE: INNERFLORA.COM

the magazine

IOWA Architect

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the architectural field.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

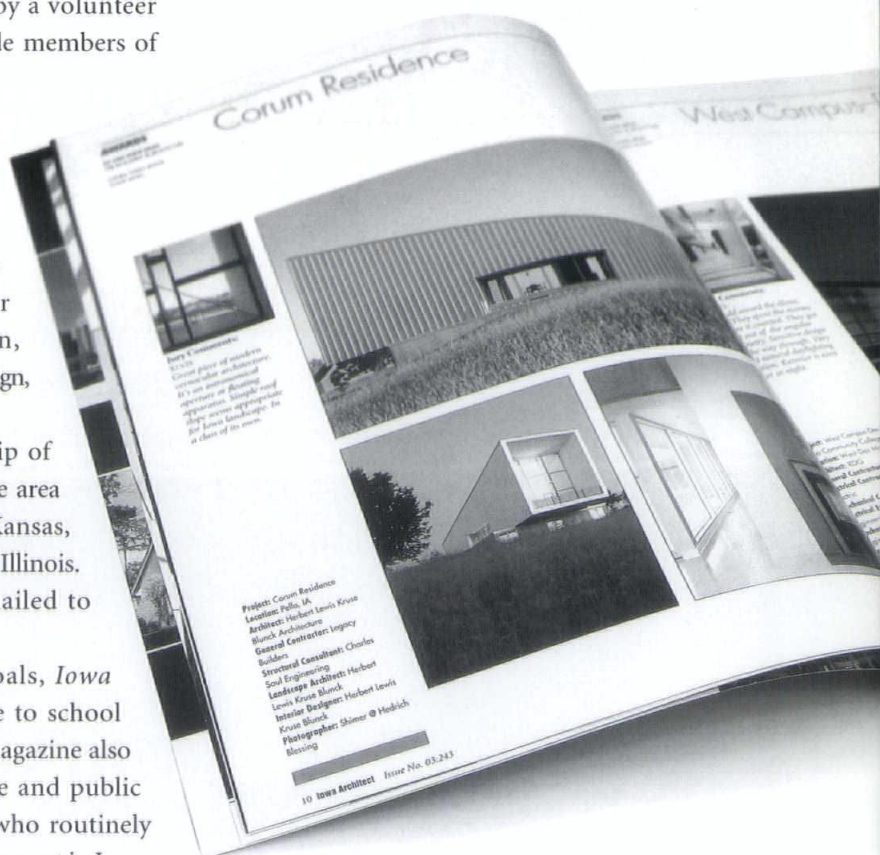
The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

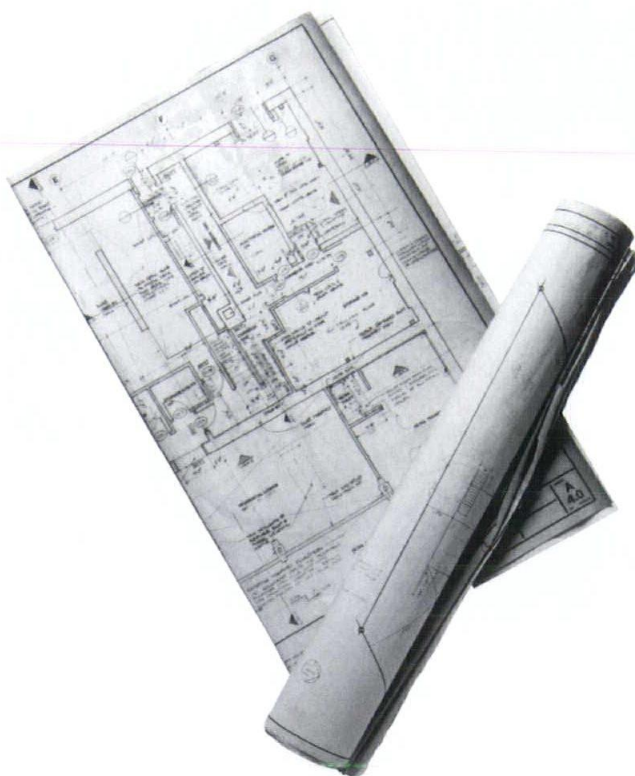
The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is mailed to approximately 25 states.

In support of its educational goals, Iowa Architect is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine consistently works to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This includes a yearly review of state and regional design awards, and features that explore interior design as well as alternative expressions of art and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of Iowa Architect, topics for forthcoming issues, editorial policy and advertising rates, please write to Channing Swanson, editor, in care of AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.





OUR BLUEPRINT WAS DESIGNED TO KEEP YOU **IN THE BLACK.**

Want to save money on up-front design costs? MidAmerican Energy's Commercial New Construction Program offers budget-saving rewards for energy-efficient design, construction and equipment installation in Iowa. To find out if your next project qualifies for these incentives, call MidAmerican Energy from anywhere in Iowa at **1-800-292-6448**, from outside Iowa at **1-563-333-8841** or visit our Web site at www.midamericanenergy.com. Click on *Energy for Your Business*, where you'll find information about our energy efficiency programs.



MidAmerican
ENERGY

OBSESSIVELY, RELENTLESSLY **AT YOUR SERVICE.**

USER'S guide

ARCHITECTURE MATTERS

It's a fact of American life in the early years of the twenty-first century that most individuals seldom have reason to consult an architect directly.

But it's also true that we—both as individuals and as a society—are very aware of the design that is around us. From entire cable television networks based on home improvement to the huge success of retailers like Home Depot, IKEA, and Target, the American consumer is now considerably more design savvy than just a decade or so ago.

Design is fundamentally about choice. Architecture—generally defined as the design of buildings—is about some of the biggest choices that we make. Purchasing, or even remodeling a home, is likely to be an individual's largest single investment.

Architects—as designers of significant and usually public structures—have been in business since ancient times. But it is only in the past century and a half that architecture has developed as a true profession, its practitioners demarked by formal education and licensure by the state to ensure the protection of public health, safety, and general welfare.

The earliest known architect-writer, Vitruvius, stated three principles of architecture: firmness, commodity, and delight. In the more than two millennia since Vitruvius' time, these fundamental criteria have proved remarkably durable ideas about the nature of architecture.

The twentieth-century Philadelphia-based architect Louis Kahn was an avowed modernist who spent a great deal of time looking at ancient and classical models of architecture. Kahn observed, "The street is a room by agreement." Seldom articulated so eloquently, this rather elementary idea lies at a broader conception of architecture, where different things can come together and become part of a shared environment.

Kahn's "agreement" can be thought of as a continuing, yet constantly changing, conversation between buildings and other constructed objects. It's important that Kahn's definition blurs the lines usually stated between public and private realms. Good design may reinforce certain societal hierarchies, but the best design is a shared experience that doesn't differentiate between rich and poor, young and old, healthy and disabled.

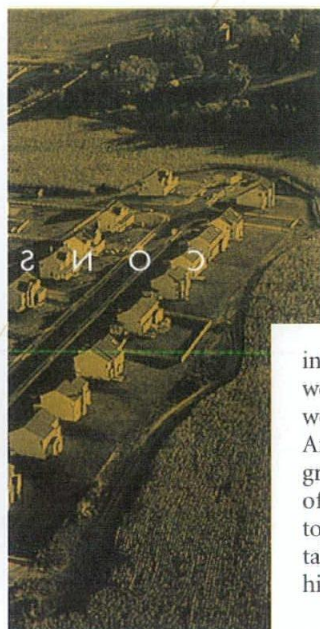
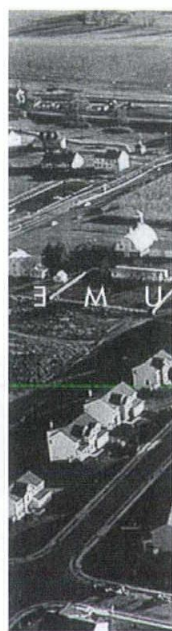
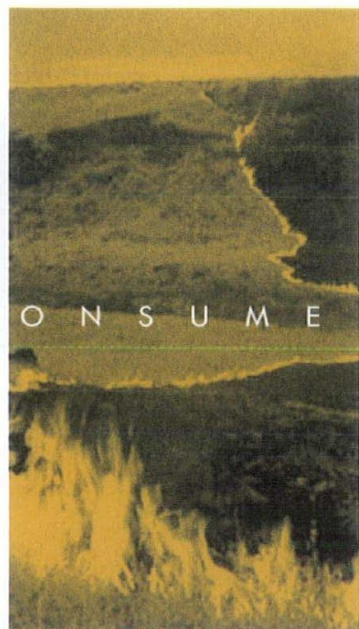
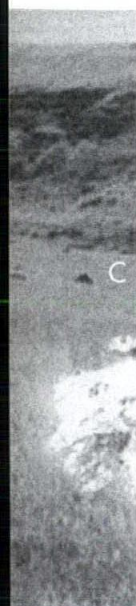
Shelter magazines are so popular because they pose us—the readers—as voyeurs into the places where other people live their lives. There's an illicit thrill in the exposure of these essentially private places. But it's often just as interesting to look at the exteriors of these buildings and how they relate to one another at the larger level of the community.



*"The street is a room
by agreement."*

—LOUIS KAHN

FORK



Seen individually, a single building is the physical manifestation of a particular architect and client's conversation—their needs, their dreams and aspirations, their personal and combined taste. Put together a series of such objects—built by different individuals for different needs at different times—and you've created a physical conversation that transcends both time and each building's individual creators.

A good architect is always cognizant of many different influences on design. A client may desire classical columns in their home to project a particular sense of style, but an architect must be aware of their structural properties as well as the historical applications of scale and proportion relating to each different type of column. Without a broad understanding of these seemingly simple building elements, it's likely that they will appear cheap and insubstantial rather than elegant and tasteful.

Much architecture today seems disposable. This may seem an unfortunate symptom of our change-obsessed, consumer-oriented society. But, consider the following. What happened to the homes that surrounded the great medieval cathedrals of Europe? Most of those thatch and earth and stick structures have vanished with nary a trace. They served their purpose—protecting their

inhabitants from the elements—and then they fell apart, were torn down or burned to the ground. Mostly, they were replaced by more sturdy and durable structures. Architecture at the scale of the city—or more simply, groups of buildings—is always in an evolutionary period of growth and regeneration. Villages become towns, towns become cities and vice versa. These changes may take years or centuries, but it is a perpetual process in the history of human habitation and migration.

Architect Michael Graves began his design of consumer products with a \$10,000 coffee and tea service that he designed for Italy's Alessi in 1983. Two years later, Alessi and Graves went downscale with his iconic Kettle with Bird teapot that has since sold over one million units. But it wasn't until 1999, when Minneapolis-based Target introduced Graves to middle America, that he truly became a household name. With over 500 of his products now available for the household, many priced at less than \$20, Graves is easily the most ubiquitous architect in the American home.

But where is the place for architects in society today? Some—like Frank Gehry and Philippe Starck in addition to Michael Graves—are in our bathrooms and kitchens with sleekly designed products. They live as celebrities on stages in front of large crowds and in the pages of glossy magazines. Whether it's Bilbao, Spain or Milwaukee, Wisconsin, cities bet their future on the buzz these stars generate with their signature buildings. But to be successful, places need more than a single new structure to remain vibrant.

Simply put, architecture should be understood as the community of ALL things—buildings and objects—arranged in space. Things have intrinsic value in every culture, accumulated over time, and understandable on multiple levels to different viewers. They are often created through a rich stew of pragmatic need, individual

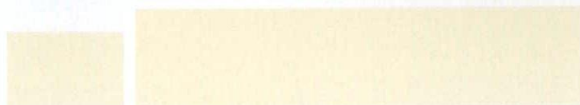
Simply put, architecture should be understood as the community of ALL things—buildings and objects—arranged in space.

artistic vision, municipal regulation, public commentary, and sometimes even private avarice.

Architects are uniquely placed by their training and practice to understand these complex forces and their many potential resolutions. But the model of the architect as a grandiose and omniscient creator is just another myth of our popular culture. Architects—even those celebrated for their particular artistic flare and genius—create their work only through a complex team. Clients, contractors, engineers, manufacturers and others—many with no formal education in architectural matters—are critical participants in the process.

Architecture matters to everybody. If you care about the look of your shirt or your desk clock or your coffee pot, you care about architecture. The next time you rearrange the things on your desk, from stacks of files to pens and pencils and paper clips—remember that this is what architects do with the landscapes where you live your life. If you care where that paper clip goes when it's not holding together some papers, you already care about architecture. Move it and you've performed your own small-scale act of architecture!

—Edward Keegan is a Chicago architect, a contributing editor to *Architecture magazine* and an architecture contributor for *Chicago Public Radio*.



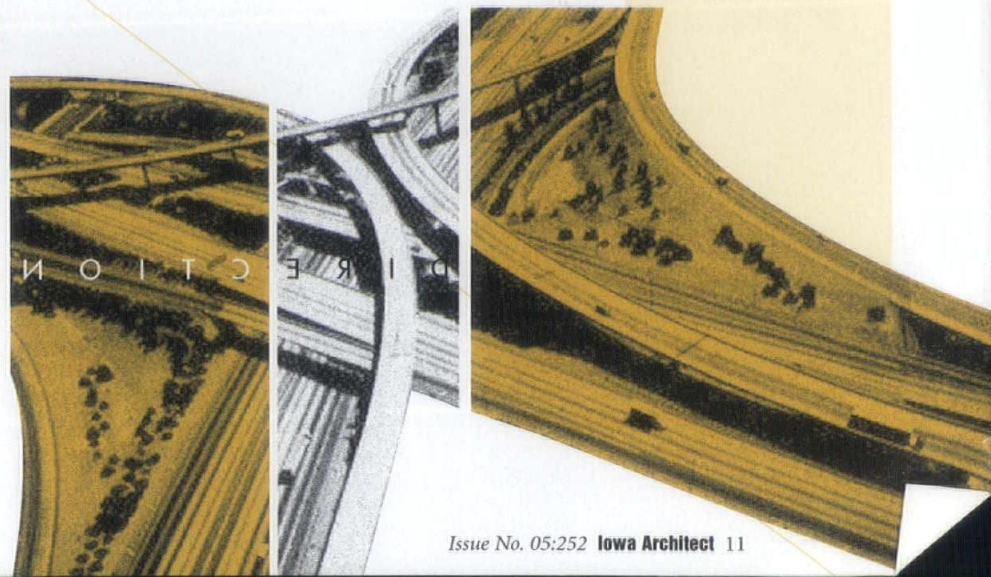
Selecting an Architect

Good Design is Good Business

Much of the business of architecture is about providing a service to business. Architects are hired by businesses to assist in the visualization and realization of transformation and success. Architecture affects the success of businesses in countless ways. The following information, an excerpt from Good Design is Good Business, illustrates the relationship between good design and good business. It reports recent research findings and showcases the work of some AIA Iowa firms. It provides interesting and valuable information for discussion and decision-making between AIA Iowa architects and their clients. For a copy of Good Design is Good Business, please call the AIA Iowa office.

We take it for granted that the design of our own homes affects how we function, and yet often underestimate the effects our surroundings have on us at work. Why? In part, decisions about the nature of the workplace are viewed by many organizational leaders as technical decisions, best left to experts like architects, engineers and facility managers; as financial decisions, in which cost is the primary concern; or as political decisions, definitely within the purview of organizational leaders but made as much on the basis of power and influence as on information about how the decisions are likely to affect organizational performance.

If the goal is to have the corporate image reflect the values that guide how the organization really functions (or would like to), then the thrust of the questions asked when starting a building project should be on what you want to be as an organization, not on what you want to look like.



The work of an organization is affected by environmental characteristics, such as degree of enclosure, layout, lighting, acoustics and air quality. Thoughtful design of the workplace can increase employee satisfaction and performance, and support organizational image and identity. Therefore, it is imperative that business leaders and architects increase their understanding of the relationship between the design of the workplace and the successful operation of organizations. Good design is good business.

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of architecture.

An architect should have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect should also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, a partnership or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you

Good design is good business.

will enhance your project. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

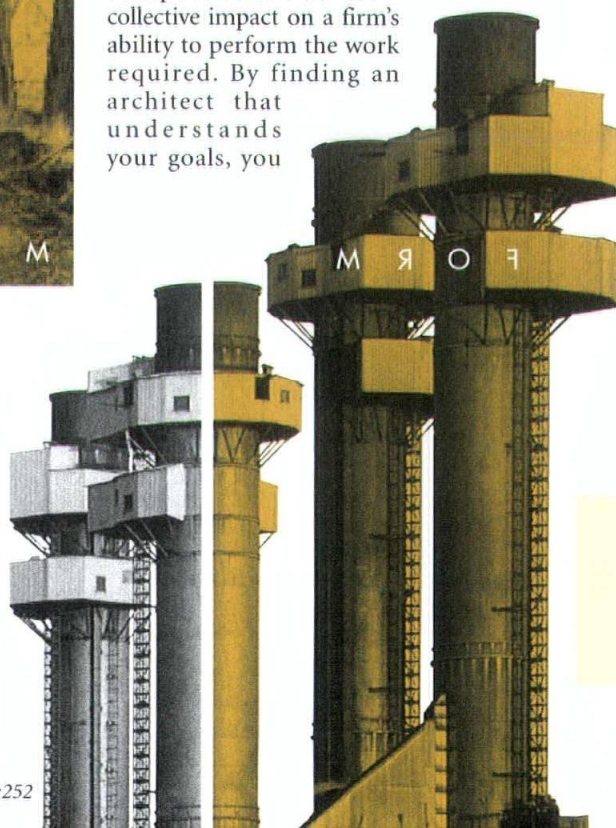
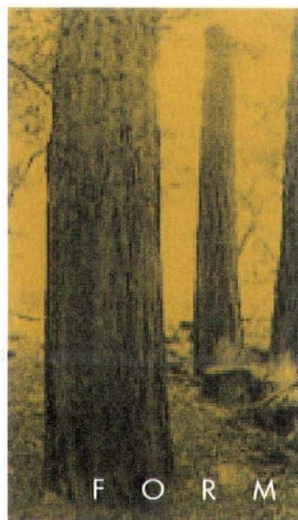
Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide, listing architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field. Select the firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- > *How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?*
- > *What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?*
- > *What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?*
- > *Which members of your firm will handle this job?*

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

An architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.



Qualifications Based Selection

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner or public agency often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can guide an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

The means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public or private interest is crucial. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straight-forward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the U.S. Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure for public work.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary scope of services.
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or short-listed in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussion with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architectural Process

Architecture is a tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

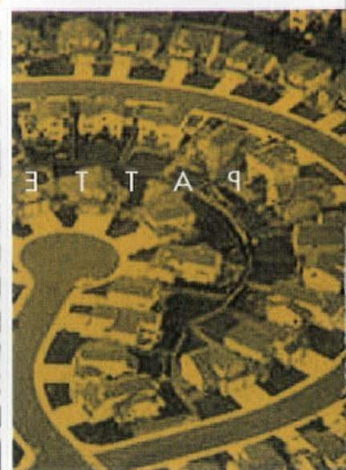
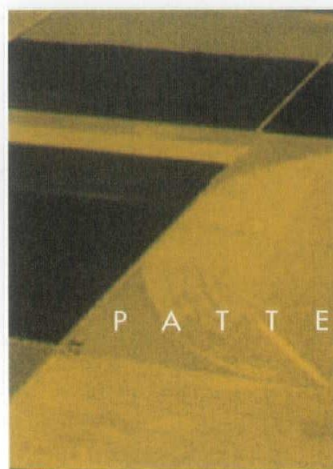
In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interest, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect also must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.



From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site. These are created through a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly, estimates of construction cost are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. The completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance

Hiring a Residential Architect

There is a common misconception that architects are a luxury in the home-building industry. The truth is that an architect combines budget, function, and aesthetics into a design everyone can feel good about. Whether building a new home or renovating an older one, architects play an important role in combining your desires, your needs and your budget into a home that fits your lifestyle.

What Does an Architect Do?

Architects are trained problem solvers. Just a few of their tasks are to help define needs, present options that may have not been considered, plan for the future, design around a budget and help obtain contractors and permits. One of the most important services an architect can provide is monitoring construction. Typically a small part of the architectural fee, this service can be the most valuable. Having a qualified professional reviewing the contractor's work, ensuring that the design is followed through, and identifying construction problems early in the process can save time and money down the road.

How Do I Select an Architect?

Each architect has an individual style, approach to design, and method of working. Start with getting recommendations from those you know have worked with an architect. The AIA Directory is also a resource for finding architects who specialize in custom homes. Make a short list and call each firm, asking the firm's qualifications and experience. Most importantly, interview each firm. Meet the people you would be working with to learn their design philosophy and methods of working. Personal chemistry will have a

great deal to do with process. Talk about your budget and the range of fees the architect anticipates for your project. Feel free to ask any question, including how interested the firm is, and what they will charge. Ask for a reference list of past projects and follow-up. Past clients will give you an excellent idea of how well the architect listened and responded to their needs. Remember, an architect provides a service, not a product. Your final selection should be based on the architect's technical expertise, creative skills and ability to communicate with you.

What is an Architect's Fee?

Every project's fee is set differently, based on the type of project and scope of service desired from the architect. Common methods of compensation include: hourly rates, a stipulated sum or a percentage of construction costs (which range from 5-20%). The basis for the fee, the amount and the payment schedule are issues to be worked through and are commonly set in writing with use of a legal AIA agreement.

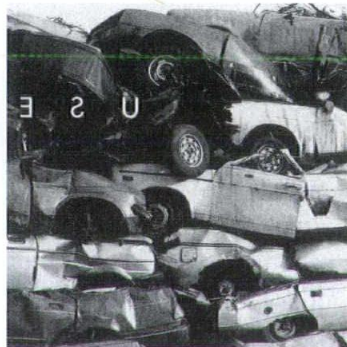
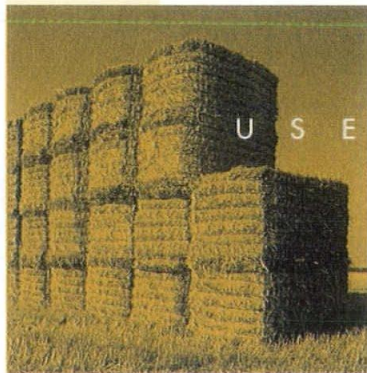
For a new house, home renovation or addition, hiring an architect is a wise investment.

with the client's programmatic, economic, and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings.



THE WORK of an architect

ARCHITECTURE AT IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service. The architecture program offers two accredited professional degrees, the bachelor of architecture and the master of architecture, as well as a post-professional master of science in architectural studies.

Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in liberal education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate program is composed of a preprofessional program of two semesters followed by a professional program of four years. At the end of the preprofessional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 64 openings in the professional program. Once in the program, students have many opportunities. The College of Design maintains a studio in Rome, Italy and many fourth-year architecture students participate in the program during their spring semester. The curriculum also includes a semester-long individual project during the fifth year in which each student develops and explores design possibilities of a chosen topic.

Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the application of new digital and material technologies, and the changing needs of architecture and cultures. The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. The three and one-half year program is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. The MSAS program is designed for graduate students with or without architectural backgrounds who pursue individualized research in areas of preservation, universal design, community design, building diagnostics, digital technologies and architectural theory. It provides an opportunity for advanced study and also culminates in the scholarship of a thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University in Ames at 515.294.4717 or at www.arch.iastate.edu.



Intern Development Program

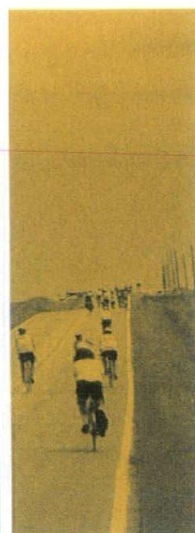
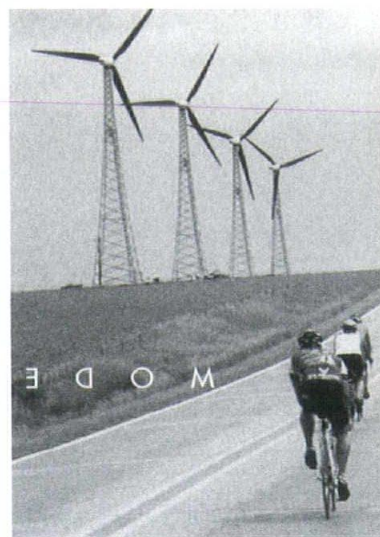
The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

An internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. A professional supervisor mentors the intern architect and defines the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the Architectural Registration Examination.

For more information about the IDP in Iowa, contact Sarah Camp Overton, AIA, chair, at 515.276.8097, or AIA Iowa at 515.244.7502, or visit the NCARB website at www.ncarb.org.

Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see next page), and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue



their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, clients and users, the building industry and architectural profession and professional colleagues. The code is organized with five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting practitioners. Two types of statements further define each canon. Ethical standards describe more specific goals to which members of the AIA should aspire in the relevant areas of professional performance. The second component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the AIA.

An internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

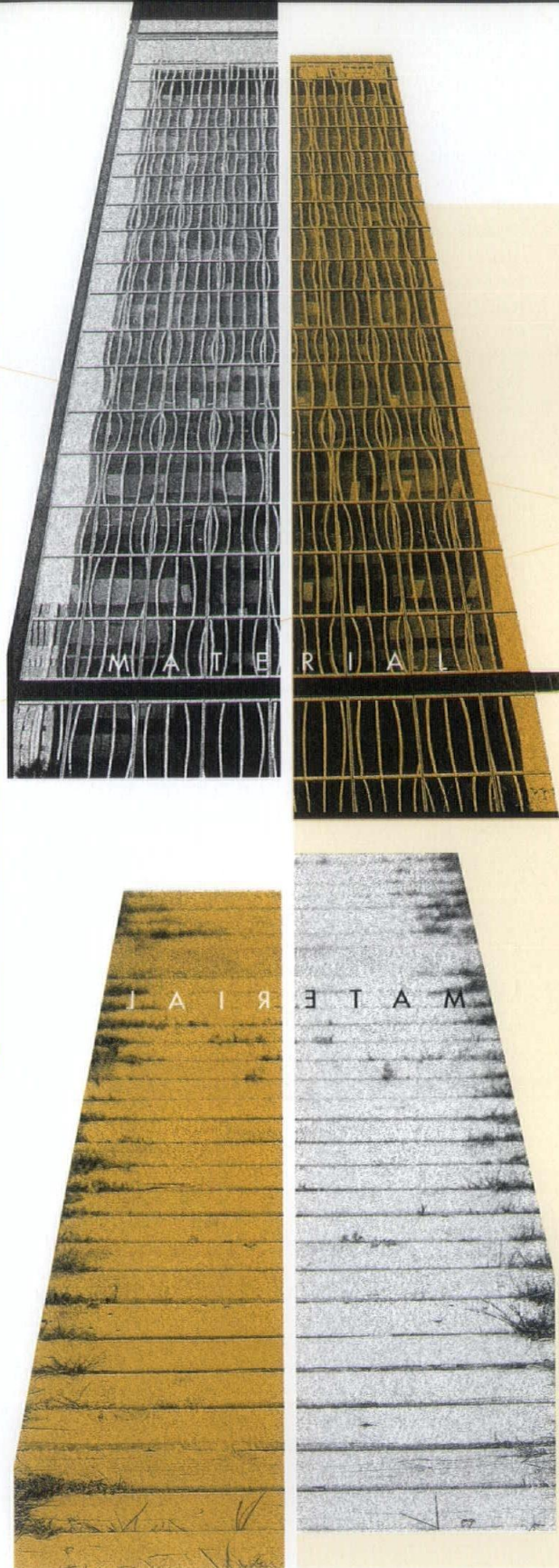
For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515.281.7393. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa Architectural Examining Board. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by the Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.



The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of several states that currently require architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a prerequisite for membership, The American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education.

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

The Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 recognizes and protects the civil rights of people with disabilities and is modeled after earlier landmark laws prohibiting discrimination on the basis of race and gender. The ADA covers a wide range of disability, from physical conditions affecting mobility, stamina, sight, hearing, and speech to conditions such as emotional illness and learning disorders. The ADA addresses access to the workplace (Title I), state and local government services (Title II), and places of public accommodation and commercial facilities (Title III). It also requires phone companies to provide telecommunications relay services for people who have hearing or speech impairments (Title IV) and miscellaneous instructions to federal agencies that enforce the law (Title V).

For owners or managers of business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

The ADA Project provides information, training, materials and technical assistance about employment, communications and architectural issues pertaining to the ADA. The ADA Project serves Iowa, Kansas, Missouri and Nebraska and can be reached by phone at 800.949.4232 or by e-mail at ada@missouri.edu. Additional information may be obtained at the state level by contacting the Iowa Commission of Persons with Disabilities at 515.281.5969.

Historic Preservation Assistance

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources—to use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources." If you need information about historic preservation in Iowa, there are several good sources available.

> Within state government, turn to the Department of Cultural Affairs, State Historical Society of Iowa, specifically the community programs bureau and the staff of the state historic preservation officer. See the society's website at www.iowahistory.org.

1. Educational materials, lesson plans and media presentations about history and historic preservation are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center at 515.281.6860.
2. National Register of Historic Places is the national listing of historic properties that are significant. For information on the National Register of Historic Places and new state investment tax credits for rehabilitation of qualified historic buildings or barns built before 1937, contact the National Register coordinator, Beth Foster Hill at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.
3. Matching grants are available for a variety of historic preservation. Contact grants coordinator Kathy Gourley at 515.281.6913.
4. Across the state, some counties and cities have local historic preservation programs and historic preservation commissions. For information about the Certified Local Government Program, contact the bureau's local governments coordinator, Kerry McGrath at 515.281.6826.
5. Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives, such as federal investment tax credits for "substantial rehabilitation" of income-producing buildings, the state temporary property tax exemption program and a new state tax credit for rehabilitation of historic properties and barns built before 1937. Contact Tax Incentive Programs manager Beth Foster Hill for information on the federal and state tax-credit programs at 515.281.4137 or email at Beth.Foster@iowa.gov. You may also check out the website at www.iowahistory.org.

> The National Park Service has a wonderful website, full of information about what standards for treatments of historic buildings and cultural landscapes exist and how to apply them. Start at www2.cr.nps.gov/tps with the "Good Guides" and go through the many other topics on these pages.

> The Iowa Historic Preservation Alliance is a statewide historic preservation advocacy membership group. Contact them at: P.O. Box 814, Mount Pleasant, Iowa 52641; 319.385.8488.

> The Iowa Barn Foundation can help owners of historic barns. Contact Jacqueline Schmeal at 713.527.9474 (in Texas) or Ken Augustine at 515.233.1633.

> The National Trust for Historic Preservation is a national membership and historic preservation advocacy group. They have grant programs and publish information about economics and technical subjects regarding historic preservation. Contact the Chicago regional office at 312.939.5547 or visit their website at www.nthp.org.

OUTREACH

Architecture is all around us



SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

Iowa Architectural Foundation

Architecture is all around us. It touches us every day. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn. The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) has been working since 1989 to promote architecture and community design's contribution to life enhancement throughout Iowa. The IAF has a vision of Iowans coming together to encourage creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

The IAF is a volunteer, nonprofit organization with a 501 (c)(3) designation. The board of trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders from around the state. The IAF receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of architecture.

The IAF is the parent organization of the Architecture in the Schools program, the Community Design Program, and the Community Design Excellence Awards.

Architecture in the Schools

Architecture in the Schools (AIS) teaches teachers about architecture so they may teach their students about the importance of the world around them. It also works directly with students through requests, career days, and curriculum development.

For the past 16 years, "Houses Have History: Integrating Architectural Heritage and Curriculum" and the "Math and Science of Architecture" staff development classes have been produced and implemented to show teachers how to use their built environment as curriculum. These classes have benefited over 12,500 students around Iowa and over 550 teachers in the past 6 years.

In addition to the staff development classes, the AIS offers:

- > Several curriculum items including, the "Buildings Speak" and "Global Influences on Iowa Architecture" video for elementary students and "Architext" for teachers.
- > The career seminar, "Architecture and Other Design-Related Careers" held annually in Des Moines and Iowa City.
- > Walking tours for elementary students in Des Moines.
- > A biannual newsletter that informs Iowa educators about new resources, upcoming staff development classes, and new programs on built environment education.
- > Historic walking tours of the downtown Des Moines area for adults during the summer.

The Community Design Program

The Community Design Program (CDP) was modeled after Iowa State University's College of Design program: Iowa Community Design Assistance Team. The Community Design Program pulls together a team of design professionals and Iowa State University students to conduct a weekend workshop in selected communities.

Communities that apply to the CDP are in need of urban planning and design assistance. Their needs can range from the redesigning of a town square to a total image change for the community. The CDP helps those communities by providing an open and public decision-making process that brings organizational representatives, community officials, and concerned citizens together with design professionals.

Community Design Excellence Awards

Now five years old, the Community Design Excellence Awards program recognizes governmental organizations or subdivisions, non-governmental not-for-profit organizations, and/or local citizen groups for significant achievements in the promotion of new quality architecture, preservation of existing quality architecture or community design.

The 2004 winner was Eloise Thorson, owner of The Story City Herald Building in Story City, Iowa. After being demolished due to structural damage, the building was rebuilt several years later at the original location, inspiring other Story City Main Street businesses to remodel.

For more information on the Iowa Architectural Foundation, please go to www.iowaarchfoundation.org or contact Kirsten Anderson, Executive Director, at 515.244.1888. You may also contact the following trustees:

Jeff Anderzhon, AIA
Kim Augspurger
Pete Bird, Vice President
Robert Bisenius, AIA
Gary Bechtel, AIA
Tim Borich
Bradd Brown, AIA
Carol Brown
Pierce Coady, AIA
Steve Eden, President
Todd Garner, AIA
John Paul Geodken, AIA, SE, PE
Tim Hickman
Philip Hodgin, AIA
William Lawrence, AIA
Arnold Levine
Cal Lewis, FAIA
Edward Matt, AIA
Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA
Tim Schroeder, AIA
Jane Seaton
Mike Simonson, AIA, Secretary

Iowa Architectural Foundation Contributors

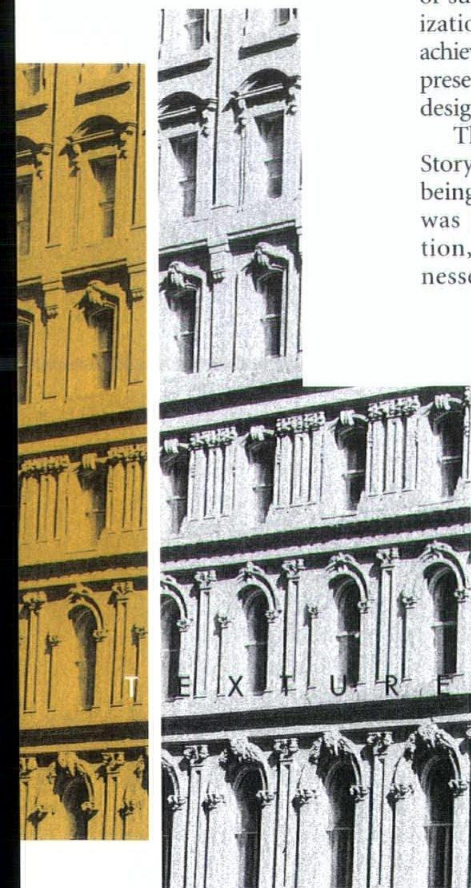
The Iowa Architectural Foundation wishes to thank the following firms and individuals for furthering its mission of educating the public about architecture:

Campaign Contributors

(April 2004 – April 2005)

Individual Contributors

\$100 and under
Allers, Terry, AIA
Anderson, Kirsten
Bauer, Ron
Bechtel, Gary, AIA
Broshar, Michael, AIA
Broshar, Robert, FAIA
Cruikshank, Kate
Drautz, Kim
Fenton, Scotney
Futrell, William, AIA
Gast, James Meier, AIA
Goode, Corinne, AIA
Hansche, Scott, AIA
Hatfield, Scott, AIA
Hodgin, Phil, AIA



K R O K

O R D E R

O R D E R

Hoefler, William, AIA
 Hoel, Robert
 Kruidenier, David, Hon.
 AIA Iowa
 Laughead, Maggie
 McDonald, Kim, AIA
 Miller, Dennis
 Ostanik, Matt
 Overton, Chip & Sarah Camp,
 AIA
 Petrzalek, Teri, AIA
 Plunkett, Becki
 Port, Dale, AIA
 Rechkemmer, Joshua
 Rhodes, Tina
 Seaton, Jane
 Sertich, Jacob
 Schmidt, Mark, AIA & Barbara,
 Hon. AIA Iowa
 Schmitz, Denise
 Steenhoek, Mark
 Varney, III, Allen, AIA
 Zahradnik, David

Individual Contributors

\$101 and above
 Anderzhon, Jeff, AIA

Bird, Pete
 Brown, Bradd, AIA
 Carlson, Robert, AIA
 Goedken, John Paul, AIA, SE, PE
 Gray, Steven, AIA
 Hoifeldt, Frank
 Levine, Arnold
 Matt, Edward, AIA
 Monson, Kevin, AIA
 Mills, Gordon, FAIA
 Palermo, Gregory, FAIA
 Schroeder, Timothy, AIA
 Schwengels, Suzanne, Hon. AIA
 Simonson, Mike, AIA
 Vanduyne, Paul

Firm Contributors

*Ament, Inc.
 *Bergland & Cram Architects
 Cedar Rapids/Iowa City
 ArchitectsCouncil
 Change Environmental
 Architecture & Planning
 *Durrant
 *Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes,
 Architects-Engineers, PC
 *Gardner Architecture

*Glen Huntington, LLC
 *InVision Architecture
 Larrison & Associates
 Architects
 *Ron Lehman, Architect &
 Planner
 Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.
 *Neumann Monson, PC
 *OPN Architects, Inc.
 *RDG Planning & Design
 *Rohrbach Carlson, PC
 Savage Ver Ploeg & Associates,
 Inc. Architects
 *Shive-Hattery, Inc.
 *Simonson & Associates
 Architects, PC
 Sinclair Architects, L.C.
 *WA.Architecture LLC
 Waggoner & Wineinger
 Architects
 Wetherell Ericsson Architecture,
 P.L.C.

**Firms who supported the Iowa
 Architectural Foundation by making
 the suggested contribution for each
 employee.*

Corporate Contributors

ArtHouse
 ASI Modalex
 Custom Woodworks
 EMC Insurance
 Engineering Technologies
 Freeman Decorating
 Gerkin Windows and Doors
 Iowa Paint
 Jensen Construction
 The Levine Company, Inc.
 McAninch Corporation
 moengroup, Marc
 Mosher Engineering
 Neumann Brothers
 Paulsen Electric Company
 Poindexter Flooring
 Russell Construction
 Ryan Companies US, Inc.
 United Contractors
 The Weitz Company

Firms

Accord Architecture Company

208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
Fax 641.423.9244
accord@isunet.net
www.henkelconstruction.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1985

Additional Iowa Location

510 S 17th St., Ste. 101C
Ames, IA 50010
515.663.9643
Fax 515.663.9644

Principal

Scott T. Blum, AIA, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	75%
Interior Design	10%
Civil Design	5%

Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35%
Medical	35%
Industrial	15%
Historic Preservation	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Coral Ridge Mall Theatre Expansion, Coralville; Floyd County Memorial Hospital Surgery Renovation, Charles City; Radiologists of North Iowa Renovation, Mason City; Shops at Willow Creek Crossing, Mason City; Salvation Army New Facility, Mason City; Sunny Fresh Foods Expansions, Mason City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Scott T. Blum, AIA, NCARB

AKAR Architecture & Design

257 E Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.4111
architecture@akardesign.com
www.akardesign.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 1997

Principal

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	2

Services Provided

Architecture	75%
Interior Design	15%
Product Design	10%
% of Services on CADD	85%

Work

Residential Single-Family	70%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%

Recent Projects

Chittick Jones Addition, Iowa City; Maggie's Farm-Residence, Pool House and Guest House, Oxford; Turkey Farm-Residence, Cedar Rapids; Zender's Salon and Spa, Iowa City; Greater Iowa City Housing Fellowship-townhouses, duplexes and apartments, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Sanjay Jani, AIA

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.

822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
Fax 515.573.2388
allersarch@hawkeyemail.net
www.allersarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1979

Principal

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational	25%
Religious	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Medical	20%
Public Agencies	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend (S); Corporate Office, Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Humboldt (N); Butler Elementary School, Fort Dodge; St. Paul Lutheran Church, Fort Dodge; Residential Facility & Counseling Center, Rabiner Treatment Center, Fort Dodge; Cardiology & Heart Surgery Center, Trinity Regional Medical Center, Fort Dodge
Client Firm Contact:
Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Michael Clausen, AIA

Ament, Inc.

5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
Fax 319.378.1975
jpate@ament.com
avarney@ament.com
www.ament.com
Established: 1983

Additional Iowa Location

3268 University Ave.
Waterloo, Iowa 50701-5622
319.233.1323
Fax 319.236.9042

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

Allen M. Varney III, AIA
John C. Bender, P.E.
Jim D. Rose, P.L.S.

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	11
Licensed Surveyors	8
Other Technical	8

Services Provided

Civil Engineering	50%
Architecture	20%
Survey	20%
Other	10%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Public Agencies	50%
Educational	15%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Industrial	10%
Renovation	9%
Medical	5%
Religious	1%

Recent Projects

University of Northern Iowa Student/Rest Rooms, Cedar Falls; City of Robins Public Safety Building, Robins; University of Iowa Pharmacy, Iowa City; Lifeline Emergency, Sumner; North Tama Schools, Traer; St. Marks Methodist Church Design, Evansdale
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Al Varney III, AIA

Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects

AHTS

architects

327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
Fax 319.233.9863
mail@ahtsarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1948

Principals

Mardy Holst, AIA
Duane Svoboda, AIA
Steve Trost, AIA, ASLA

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Technical	2
Landscape Architect	1
Intern Architect	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%

Landscape Architecture	10%
Historic Restoration	5%
Interior Design	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Religious	20%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

PIPAC Centre, Cedar Falls; First Baptist Church, Cedar Falls; Windcove Independent Living Community, Cedar Falls; Evansdale Community Response Center, Evansdale; University Book & Supply, Cedar Falls; Dysart Public Library, Dysart
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any principal

Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer

A

RLD

2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
Fax 515.268.5158
arld@architectsrld.com
www.architectsrld.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1966

Principals

William H. Dreyer, AIA
Gary L. Griggs, AIA
Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	8
Other Technical	2
Marketing/Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	75%
Historic Restoration	10%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Public Agencies	15%
Religious	15%
Medical	10%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Other	5%

Recent Projects

St. Cecilia Church, Ames; Prairie Ridge Church, Ankeny; Barker Hall, Simpson College, Indianola; Eastern Star Alzheimer's Unit, Boone; Bethany Manor Independent Living, Story City; Boone Readiness Center, IAANG, Boone
Client Firm Contacts:
Gary L. Griggs, AIA;
or Jeff S. Fenimore, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contacts:
Steve Kirts; Don Seymour; or Brian Duster, AIA

Architects Smith Metzger

architects

smith metzger

2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5303
515.244.2111
Fax 515.244.0615
architects@smithmetzger.com
www.smithmetzger.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1983

Principals

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA
Robert A. Smith, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Principals	2
Senior Associates	3
Interns	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	25%
Planning	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35%
Educational	30%
Public Agencies	15%
Medical	10%
Religious	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Corporate II Remodel, Principal Financial Group, Des Moines; Cyberknife Addition, Mercy Medical Center, Des Moines; Environmental Health & Safety/Regulated Material Facility, ISU, Ames; Great Western Bank, Altoona; Merchants Bonding Company, Des Moines; Josephs

Jewelry, West Glen, West Des Moines

Firm Description

Architects Smith Metzger takes pride in listening to our clients, having adopted the motto, "First, we listen." We fulfill this pledge by engaging clients in a collaborative, creative and exciting architectural design process based on open communication and constant feedback. Using state-of-the art technology, we visually demonstrate possibilities and work closely with clients to jointly develop distinctive building designs that transform vision into reality.

Client Firm Contacts:

Robert A. Smith, AIA;
or Daryl J. Metzger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Chuck Callahan, AIA



Bank Iowa, West Des Moines Office. Architects Smith Metzger. Rendering by Architects Smith Metzger.



Molengracht, Pella. Architects Smith Metzger. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.

Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

ARCHITECTS WELLS KASTNER SCHIPPER

1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
Fax 515.327.0077
studio@a-wks.com
www.a-wks.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Michael J. Kastner, AIA
Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	55%
Interior Design	10%
Energy	10%
Planning/Programming	10%
Historic Restoration	10%

Project Financing/Development	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Public Agencies	20%
Educational	15%
Health Care	15%
Religious	15%
Historic Preservation	10%
Renovation	10%
Corporate	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Lutheran Church of the Cross, Altoona; Linden Housing Complex, Boone; Citizens' Community Center, Huxley (S, R); Uncle Sam's Child Care Center, Des Moines; Greenwood Elementary School, Des Moines; Story County Justice Center, Nevada

Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Kastner Schipper specializes in governmental, long-term health care, housing, environmental, religious, educational, industrial, and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record of repeat business; construction cost control, and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations, and specialized project research, the team operates as a collaborative studio.

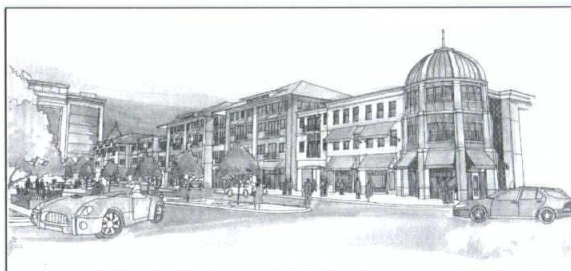
Client Firm Contacts: Douglas A. Wells, AIA; Michael J. Kastner, AIA; or Brent A. Schipper, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Carrie Peterson



Citizens' Community Center, Huxley.
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper.
Photo by Timothy Hursley.



Plymouth Congregational Church
United Church of Christ, Des Moines.
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper.
Photo by Dan Hunt.



West Glen Town Center, West Des Moines. Architects Wells Kastner Schipper.
Watercolor by Doug Wells.

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.

3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
Fax 515.255.2208
bwarch@baldwinwhite.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond Van Dyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	5
Graphic Designers	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%

Health Care Planning	10%
Historic Restoration	10%
Interior Design	10%
Feasibility Studies	5%
Master Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Health Care	40%
Educational-Universities,	
K-12	40%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%

Recent Projects

Bankers Trust Banks, Des Moines Metro; Iowa State University LeBaron Hall Auditorium, Ames; University of Northern Iowa Science Buildings, Cedar Falls; Iowa Methodist Center, Des Moines; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell; 111 Tenth Street Condominiums
Client Firm Contact: Any principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Dick Cleaveland

Benjamin Design Collaborative, P.C.

401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
Fax 515.232.0882
john@benjamin-design.com
www.benjamindesigncollaborative.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation

Principal

John Lott, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Intern Architects	6
Technicians	3
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	97%

Interior Design	2%
Historic Restoration	1%
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Educational	28%
Residential Multi-Family	18%
Commercial, Office, Retail	17%
Public Agencies	16%
Industrial	10%
Residential Single-Family	9%
Historic Preservation	1%
Religious	1%

Recent Projects

Westtown Apartments, Marshalltown; Granite City Wort House, Ellsworth; IANG OMS Addition, Boone; Welch Crown Center, Ames; Stern Residence, Ames; Conlon Residence, Clarion
Client Firm Contact: John Lott, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contacts: James Arentson or Jennifer Evans

Bergland & Cram Architects

BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349

Fax 641.423.7514

www.berglandandcram.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA, NCARB
Kenneth B. Wind, AIA, NCARB
Scott C. Smed, AIA, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	4.5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1.5

Services Provided

Architecture	72%
Interior Design	15%
Historic Restoration	8%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

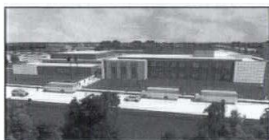
Work

Educational	35%
Medical	30%
Civic	10%
Residential/ Assisted Living	10%
Hospitality	5%
Religious	5%
Wellness/Recreation	5%

Recent Projects

Belmond-Klemme Community

Schools, Belmond; Franklin County Wellness Center, Hampton; Frank Lloyd Wright's Park Inn Hotel Restoration, Mason City; Ellsworth Municipal Hospital Master Plan, Iowa Falls; Stoney Creek Inn, Moline; North Iowa Area Community College Alterations, Mason City
Client Firm Contact:
Randall S. Cram, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Scott Borcherting, IIDA



Roosevelt Middle and Elementary Schools, Mason City. Bergland & Cram Architects. Rendering by Bergland & Cram Architects.



Teamquest Corp., Clear Lake. Bergland & Cram Architects. Photo by Douglas Forehoe.

Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.Architects and Planners, Inc.
Bloodgood Sharp Buster

1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266

515.273.3020

Fax 515.221.3272

desmoines@bsbdesign.com

www.bsbdesign.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Tampa, Florida
El Dorado Hills, California
Palatine, Illinois
Scottsdale, Arizona
Dallas Texas
Costa Mesa, California
Jacksonville, Florida
Oviedo, Florida
Concord, Massachusetts
Chicago, Illinois
Denver, Colorado

Principals

Doug Sharp, AIA
Robert Boyd, RLA
Doug Buster
Edward Binkley, AIA
James Grundmeier, AIA
Jane Knutson, CPA
Jerry Messman, AIA
Larry Moore, AIA
Stephen Moore
Howard Pals, AIA
Deryl Patterson, AIA

Gary Snider, AIA
Joe Safin, AIA
Daniel Swift, AIA
Mark Kiner, AIA
Art May
Kerrin West

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	35
Other Architectural	139
Land Planners	6
Administrative	51

Services Provided

Architecture	95%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Residential Multi-Family	50%
Residential Single-Family	45%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%

Recent Projects

Village Homes, Idyllwilde
Community Center, Parker, Colorado; Starwood Tiverton, Mount Hope Bay Waterfront Development, Tiverton, Rhode Island; National, Arbor Point Burlington, Burlington, Massachusetts; Iowa Digestive Disease Center, Clive; K. Hovnanian, Four Seasons at Little Egg Harbor, New Jersey; Kacin, Marquis Place Condominium and Community Center, Murrysville, Pennsylvania
Client Firm Contacts: Larry Moore, AIA; or Doug Sharp, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Mike Wagenknecht

Beringer Claudio Dennell Mabrey

100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50309

515.283.2085

Fax 515.283.2088

www.bcdm.net

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1976

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska

Office Directors

Marv Larson, AIA
Randall Milbrath, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	1

Services Provided

Architecture	40%
Landscape Architecture	40%
Interior Design	15%
Construction Management	5%

Work

Educational	50%
Religious	20%
Waterfronts	10%
Commercial	5%
Municipal	5%
Parks/Greenways	5%
Urban Design	5%

Recent Projects

East High School Renovation/Addition, Des Moines; Longfellow-Wallace Elementary School, Des Moines; Storm Lake Destination State Park, Storm Lake; Crawford County Bank, Denison; Parkview Evangelical Free Church, Iowa City; Thomas Jefferson High School Renovation/Addition, Council Bluffs; St. Joseph's Catholic Church, O'Fallon, Illinois; Hiawatha Town Center Master Planning, Hiawatha; Sioux City Riverfront, Sioux City

Brucke-Hayes-Miller, Architects

1315 East 11th St.

Davenport, IA 52803

563.323.8484

Fax 563.323.8484

bhmarch@qconline.com

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark D. Miller, AIA
John A. Mahon, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65%
--------------	-----

Historic Restoration	20%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational	30%
Religious	30%
Historic Preservation	15%
Public Agencies	10%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Medical	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

New Eagle Ridge Elementary School, Silvis, Illinois; New Junior High School, Aledo, Illinois; New City Hall & Public Works Facility, East Moline, Illinois; Improvements to JB Young Elementary, Davenport; New St. Mary's Church, Waverly; New City Hall Facility, LeClaire
Client Firm Contact: Any principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact: Mark D. Miller, AIA

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P.

317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
Fax 515.244.3813
bbsae@bbsae.com
www.bbsae.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Partnership
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA
Susan R. Oltrogge, P.E.
Sherwood Adams, AIA
Rob Hedgpeeth, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	6
Other Engineering	7
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	40%
Engineering	35%

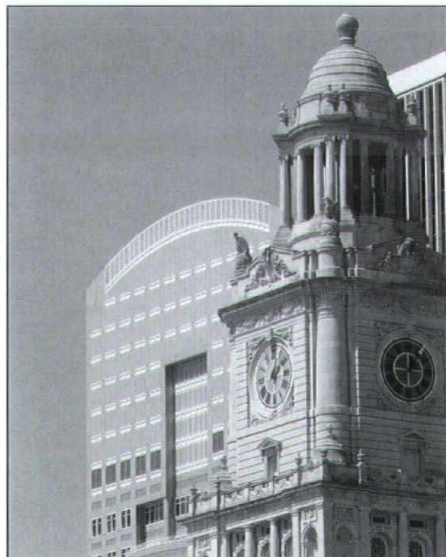
Interior Design	10%
Historic Restoration	5%
Landscape Architecture/	
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35%
Educational	30%
Public Agencies	20%
Historic Preservation	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

Chemistry Building Renovation,
University of Iowa, Iowa City;
Carver Co-Laboratory, Iowa
State University, Ames;
EMC/City of Des Moines
Parking Garage, Des Moines;
Nursing Clinical Education
Center, University of Iowa
Hospital & Clinics, Iowa City;
Master Planning of Science
Departments, Drake University,
Des Moines; Planning for
Wellmark Blue Cross/Blue
Shield, Des Moines
Client Firm Contact: Any Partner
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Wayne Smith



EMC Insurance Companies Expansion and Polk County Court House, Des Moines. Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture Engineering, L.L.P. Photo by Farshid Assasi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assasi Productions.

Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.

4209 Twin Ridge Ct. SE
P.O. Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.8531
Fax 319.366.8532
brostarch@ccr.net

Organization Type: Limited
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architectural	85%
Planning	15%
% of Services on CADD	100%

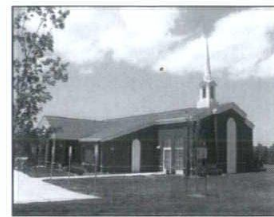
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Religious	40%
Childcare	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Blairs Ferry Plaza, Cedar Rapids;
Latter-Day Saints Stake Center,
Iowa City; Office
Condominiums, Hiawatha;

Latter-Day Saints Churches:
Waverly, De Witt, Indianola and
Willmar, Minnesota
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contacts:
David L. Brost, AIA, NCARB; or
David L. Brost, Jr., AIA, NCARB



The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, Keokuk. Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd. Photo by Brost Architects.



Office Condominiums, Hiawatha. Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd. Rendering by Brost Architects.



Office Condominiums, Hiawatha. Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd. Rendering by Brost Architects.

Burns & Burns, Architects

319 E Washington St., Ste. 111
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319.338.7600
Fax 319.337.2430
www.avalon.net/~burns/

Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Residential Multi-Family	80%
Educational	20%

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School,
Riverside; Wagon Wheel
Apartments, Fairfield; Emerson
Point Assisted Living, Iowa City;
Chemistry/Biology Building,
Illinois State University, Normal,
Illinois; Moorings Retirement
Community, Arlington Heights,
Illinois; Citizen Building
Apartments, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contacts: Robert P. Burns, AIA;
or Jerry L. Burns, AIA

Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.

401 Douglas, Ste. 500 A
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933

Fax 712.274.2926
info@cmbaarchitects.com
www.cmbaarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1963

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Grand Island, Nebraska

Principals

Todd Moss, AIA
James Brygger, AIA
Brad Kissler, AIA
Brian Crichton, AIA
James Brisnehan, AIA
Terry Glade, AIA
Owen Mamura, AIA
Kenn Frederick, AIA
James Ruble, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10.5
Intern Architects	4
Technical	9

Interior Designers	1.5
Administrative	2
Marketing	1

Services Provided

Architecture	85%
Interior Design	6%
Planning	5%
Computer Animation	2%
Programming	2%
% of Services on CADD	99%

Work

Medical	40%
Educational	35%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Religious	3%
Public Agencies	2%
Renovation	2%
Historic Preservation	1%
Industrial	1%

Recent Projects

DeWitt Theatre Arts Center,
Orange City; Orange City
Community Hospital, Orange
City; Dakota Dunes Surgery
Center, Dakota Dunes, South
Dakota; Northwest High School,
Grand Island, Nebraska;
Northside Elementary School,
Sioux City; Morningside College
Campus Vision, Sioux City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any principal

Carlson Design Team PC

332 S Linn St., Ste. 31
P.O. Box 0760 (52244)
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.0066

Fax 319.351.0066
team@cdt-pc.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation
Established: 2005

Principal

Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS,
CSI, NFPA

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Intern Architects	1
Service Provided	
Architecture	100%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational	40%
Commercial, Office, Retail	35%
Medical	25%

Recent Projects

Commercial Office Building, Iowa
City; Commercial Office Interiors,
Iowa City; University of Iowa
Burge Restroom-Phase 3, Iowa
City; University of Iowa Medical
Lab Grant Project, Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS,
CSI, NFPA

Change-Environmental Architecture & Planning

600 Third St. SE, Studio 301
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103

Fax 319.365.2565
rdhadley@changearch.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1977

Principal

Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
--------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	95%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Residential Multi-Family	98%
Planning	2%

Recent Projects

Ridgeview Assisted Living
Facility and Meadow View
Memorial Care Village
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Roger D. Hadley, AIA

Clause Architects

4349 Cumming Rd.
P.O. Box 97
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.5100
Fax 515.981.5700
tclause@dw.com

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietor

Established: 1993

Principal

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Tech Support	1
Administration	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	65%
Interiors	20%
Planning	10%
Expert Witness	5%
Work	
Medical	50%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Renovation	10%

Recent Projects

Stewart Memorial Community Hospital, Lake City; Row Botham Residence, Clarksville, Arkansas; Maid-Rite Restaurants, Iowa and Nebraska; Summit House Senior Living, Britt; Medical Office Building, Coon Rapids; Two Rivers Winery
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Thomas R. Clause, FAIA



Row Botham Residence, Clarksville, Arkansas. Clause Architects. Rendering by Tom Clause, AIA.



Two Rivers Winery, Osceola. Clause Architects. Rendering by Tom Clause, AIA.

Craig Skott Architects

2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
Fax 641.421.5967
architects@craigskottarchitects.com
www.craigskottarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1982

Principal

Craig B. Skott, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90%
Interior Design	5%
Planning/Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Medical	25%
Residential Multi-Family	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Educational	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Evans Assisted Living, Cresco; Shirley Powell Finneseth Law Office, Perry; North Iowa Schools Addition, Thompson; Carousel Airport Hanger, Mason City; Pritchard Auto Addition, Britt; Cedar Vale Assisted Living, Nashua
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Craig B. Skott, AIA

David A. Block Architect

4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.1645

dablock@qwest.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1976

Principal

David A. Block, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect

Services Provided

Architecture	100%
Work	
Residential Single-Family	90%
Religious	10%

Recent Projects

Block Solar Residence, Ames; Weihs Solar Residence, Harlan; Presbyterian Church Addition, Ames; Redeker Rural Residence, Boone; Schwartz Solar Residence, Parkersburg (S); Asmus Rural Residence, Rake
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: David A. Block, AIA

David Laugerman Architects, P.C.

DAVID LAUGERMAN ARCHITECTS, P.C.
Commercial, Education and Industrial
"How May We Help You?"

121 S 11th St., Ste. 300
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.222.5644

Fax 515.222.9152

dave@laugermanarch.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1993

Principal

David Laugerman, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Other Architects	2

Services Provided

Architecture	85%
Interior Design	5%
Master Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Religious	50%
Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Educational	15%
Industrial	10%

Recent Projects

Southwestern Community College-Nurse's College, Creston;

Boyt Harness Corporate Office, Osceola; First National Bank, Creston; Meridith Reformed-Bridge Church, Johnston; Oakwood United Methodist Church, Pleasant Hill; Urbandale Baptist Church Phase 1, Urbandale
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: David Laugerman, AIA



Sports Plex West, Waukegan. David Laugerman Architects, P.C. Photo by David Laugerman Architects, P.C.



Boyt Harness Company, Osceola. David Laugerman Architects, P.C. Rendering by Archigraphics.



The Bridge, A Ministry of Meridith Drive Reformed Church, Johnston. David Laugerman Architects, P.C. Rendering by Archigraphics.

Design Alliance, Inc.

14225 University Ave., Ste 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
Fax 515.225.9649
jpurdy@designalliance.com
www.designallianceinc.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1947

Principals

Jerry Purdy, President/Owner,
AIA, CSI
David Harrison, Vice President,
AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Technical	1
Administrative	1.5

Services Provided

Architecture	87%
Interior Design	5%
Programming	5%
Planning	3%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational	30%
Public Agencies	25%

Religious	20%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Historic Preservation	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%
Medical	3%
Industrial	2%

Recent Projects

Olin Community School
Addition, Olin; Callanan Middle
School Addition, Des Moines;
Willard Elementary School
Addition, Des Moines; Highland
Park Christian Church, Des
Moines; Adel City Hall, Adel;
Interstate-35 K-8 School, Truro;
Sunnybrook Assisted Living, Mt.
Pleasant

Firm Description

Design Alliance's practice is
based upon personal service,
principal involvement and
thoughtful response to our
client's needs. Design Alliance's
goal is to provide quality archi-
tecture that satisfies human
needs, enhances its surround-
ings, is adaptable to change, ful-
fills our client's needs and
responds to your desires.

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contacts: Jerry Purdy, AIA, CSI;
or David Harrison, AIA

Design Development, Inc., cont.

Davenport; Main St. Iowa, Story
City; Rhoads Residence, Dallas
County; James Residence,
Des Moines; Schuetz Residence,
Boone County

Firm Description

Design Development, Inc. is a
full service architectural firm
focusing on smaller projects that
demand high quality design and
cost effectiveness. We believe that
good architecture is the process

of solving problems. Our work
includes single and multi family
homes, historic preservation,
reuse and rehab of existing
buildings, infill properties and
small commercial projects. We
also offer architectural design
review services for government
agencies and inspection services
for lenders.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Linda Alfson, AIA, APA, ICC

Design Dynamics, Inc.

Design Dynamics, Inc.

1500 2nd Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.298.0400
Fax 319.247.0558
ddi@designdynamics.biz
www.designdynamics.biz
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 2001

Principal

Robert W. Peck, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%
Planning	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Interior Design	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Public Agencies	30%
Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Religious	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Square D Insurance Facility,
Cedar Rapids; Unity Center
Addition, Cedar Rapids;
Linn County Elections Building,
Cedar Rapids; West Liberty
High School Vo. Ag. Building,
West Liberty; Brooks Residence,
Bertram; Linn county Court
House Plaza Reconstruction,
Cedar Rapids

Client/Manufacturer Firm

Contact: Robert W. Peck, AIA

DLR Group, Inc.

6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
Fax 515.252.0514
desmoines@dlrgroup.com
www.dlrgroup.com
Organizational Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Overland Park, Kansas
Chicago, Illinois

Principals

William J. Lawrence, AIA
Thomas E. Penney, AIA
Paul N. Arend

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	2
Construction Administrator	1
Mechanical Engineer	1
Electrical Engineer	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%

Educational Facility	
Planning	20%
Programming	10%
Interior Design	5%
Consulting	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	75%
Public Agencies	10%
Recreation	10%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%

Recent Projects

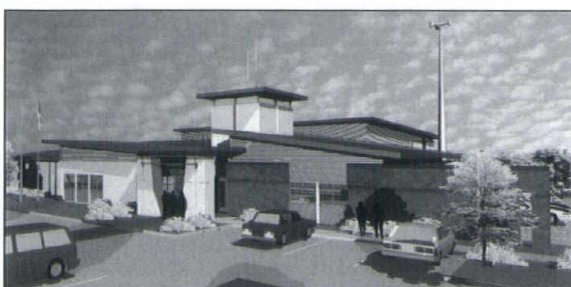
Urbandale Community School
District, Urbandale; Ames
Community School District,
Ames; Iowa Judicial Branch
Building, Des Moines; Ankeny
Community School District,
Ankeny; Boone County Law
Enforcement Center, Boone;
Nishna Valley YMCA, Atlantic

Client Firm Contact:

William J. Lawrence, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Jim Huse



Proposed Public Safety Building #19, City of West Des Moines. Design Alliance, Inc. Rendering by Design Alliance.

Design Development, Inc.**DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
INCORPORATED**

219 ½ 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
Fax 515.279.4952
design219@aol.com
www.ddihome.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1993

Principal

Linda Alfson, AIA, APA, ICC

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75%
Inspection and reviews	15%
Planning	10%
% of Services on CADD	75%

Work

Residential Single-Family	40%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Historic Preservation	15%
Renovation	15%
Residential Multi-Family	15%

Recent Projects

Capitol East Redevelopment,
Des Moines; Davenport Lofts,

Downing Architects, P.C.DOWNING
ARCHITECTS P.C.

2415-18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
Fax 563.355.1857
downingt@downingarchitects.com
www.downingarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1952

Principal

Tim W. Downing, AIA, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Educational	30%
Libraries	25%
Public Agencies	15%
Religious	15%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Industrial	5%
Renovation (included above)	
Historic Preservation (included above)	

Recent Projects

St. John Vianney Catholic Church, Bettendorf; Northwest Branch Library, Davenport; Auditorium/Gymnasium Addition, Wilton; RIA Federal Credit Union, Wilton; School Renovations/Additions, Bettendorf; Scott Community College Remodeling, Bettendorf

Client Firm Contact:

Tim Downing, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contacts:

Michael Spector, AIA, NCARB; or

Gary Hintermeister, AIA, NCARB

Durrant

DURRANT™

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
keipperle@durrant.com

www.durrant.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1933

Additional Iowa Locations

303 Locust St., Ste 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
Fax 515.309.0944
www.durrant.com
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.9531
Fax 515.225.9570
www.durrant.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Chicago, Illinois
Denver, Colorado
Honolulu, Hawaii
Hilo, Hawaii
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin
Phoenix, Arizona
Tucson, Arizona
St. Louis, Missouri

Principals

Gordon E. Mills, FAIA
Michael A. Ruden, AIA
Gary L. Bechtel, AIA
William R. Miller, P.E., S.E.
Dennis M. Bennett, P.E.
F. James Kolb
Kevin J. Eipperle, AIA
Michael S. Lewis, AIA
Charles R. Marsden, P.E.
Paul A. Thompson, P.E., S.E.
Joseph A. Trannel
Patrick F. Stockton

Personnel by Discipline

Architects	63
Technical	124
Engineers	30
Interior Designers	9
Administrative	64

Services Provided

Architecture	69%
Engineering	20%
Master Planning	3%
Project Delivery	3%
Programming	2%
Facility Assessment	1%
Historic Preservation	1%
Interior Design	1%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Justice	30%
Educational	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Hospitality	5%
Industrial	5%

Durrant, cont.

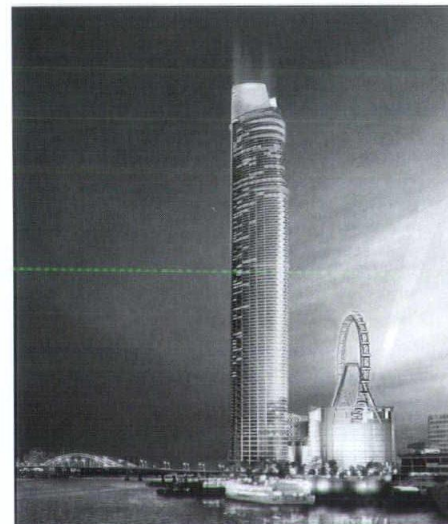
Libraries	5%
Medical	5%
Recreation	5%
Historic Preservation	3%
Religious	2%

Recent Projects

Polk County Jail, Des Moines;
Marion County Law

Enforcement Center, Knoxville;
National Mississippi River
Museum & Aquarium, Dubuque;
ISU Buchanan Hall, Ames;
Eleanor Roosevelt Middle School,
Dubuque; Lotte World II, Busan,
South Korea

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Gordon E. Mills, FAIA



Lotte World II, Busan, South Korea. The Durrant Group, Inc.
Rendering by The Durrant Group, Inc.

EGA, P.C.

528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
Fax 515.282.8390
bjones@ega.net
www.ega.net

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1968

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Newbury Port, Massachusetts

Principals

Charles Griffin, AIA
Gerry Menke, AIA
Barry Jones, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
---------------------	----

Intern Architects	13
Administrative	3
Artist	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90%
Planning	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Senior Living Projects	100%
------------------------	------

Recent Projects

Ashlar Village, Wallingford, Connecticut; Nichols Village, Groveland, Massachusetts (N); The Hill at Whitmarsh, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (N); Piper Shores, Scarborough, Maine (N); Sherburne Commons, Nantucket, Massachusetts (N)
Client Firm Contact:
Charles Griffin, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Barry Jones, AIA

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.

5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
Fax 515.224.9254
admin@edgld.com
www.environmentaldesigngroup.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1971

Principals

Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICBO
Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA
Donna J. Sorensen
Richard L. Ayers, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Landscape Architect	1
Technical	2
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
Construction Management	5%
Interior Design	5%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning/Zoning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Medical	10%
Other	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%

Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

Betts Volvo/Jaguar Dealership, Clive; Des Moines Orthopaedic Surgeons Surgicenter Addition, West Des Moines; Iowa Heart Center, West Des Moines; Ladco 1 Office Building, West Des Moines; Betts Hummer Dealership, Clive; Luther Care Services Assisted Living, Des Moines

Firm Description

Environmental Design Group integrates architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, planning, and interior design disciplines into a cohesive problem-solving process. We assess client needs by listening carefully. We devise architectural solutions for those needs and bring them to reality through clear, concise contract documents and innovative project delivery methods. We do this within time and budget constraints and our many repeat clients are a testament to our competence.

Client Firm Contacts:

Alan W. Bowman, AIA, ICBO; Dennis A. Hansen, ASLA; or Richard L. Ayers, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contacts: Tim Veatch, AIA; or Tim Hielkema

FEH Associates, Inc.

701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
Fax 712.252.2882
jimc@fehsc.com
www.fehassociates.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1910

Additional Iowa Location

604 E. Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
Fax 515.288.1999
dennys@fehdm.com
www.fehassociates.com

Principals

Dennis Sharp, AIA
James Champion, AIA, CID
Leland Gayer, AIA, P.E.
Richard Snyder, AIA
Dean Van Roekel, P.E.
Matthew Basye, AIA
John Karrmann, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Mark Weiser, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	11
Intern Architects	4

Structural Engineers	3
Interior Designers	3
Drafting/CADD	4
Field Representatives	2
Cost Estimators	3
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	65%
Engineering	20%
Planning	5%
Interior Design	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Public Agencies	39%
Educational	32%
Religious	14%
Commercial, Office, Retail	9%
Historic Preservation	3%
Renovation	2%
Residential Single-Family	1%

Recent Projects

Bridge View Center (Vision Iowa Funded), Ottumwa; Sioux City Orpheum Theatre, Sioux City (S); Sioux City Fire Station No. 6, Sioux City (S); Lied Public Library Expansion/Renovation, Onawa; Saydel High School Athletic Complex, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contacts: Denny Sharp, AIA (dennys@fehdm.com); or Jim Champion, AIA (jimc@fehsc.com)



Des Moines Orthopaedic Surgeons Addition, West Des Moines. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. Rendering by Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



Iowa Heart Center P.C., West Des Moines. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. Rendering by Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



LADCO 1, West Des Moines. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. Rendering by Environmental Design Group, Ltd.



Tyson Events Center, Sioux City. FEH Associates Inc./ Ellerbe Becket. Photo by FEH Associates Inc.



Mount Mercy College Scholastica Learning Center & CyberCafe, Cedar Rapids. FEH Associates Inc. Photo by FEH Associates Inc.

Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.

4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
Fax 515.223.7226
frk@frk-ae.com
www.frk-ae.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI, CEFPI
David A. Briden, AIA
James E. Egger, P.E.
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineer	1
Other Technical	2
Planners	2
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	65%
Engineering	20%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	65%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Public Agencies	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Johnston Summit Middle

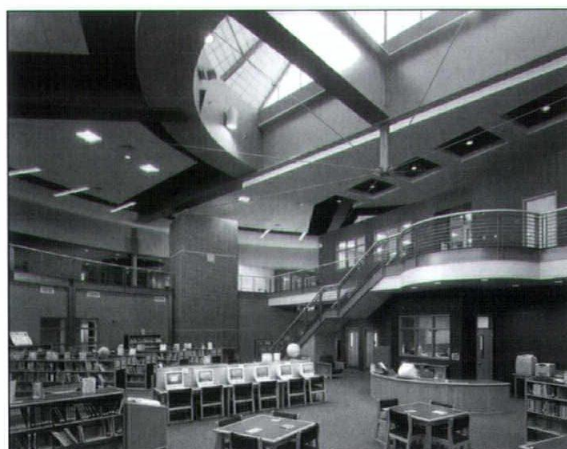
School, Johnston; Dallas Center-Grimes High School Auditorium, Grimes; Estherville Regional Wellness Center, Estherville; Granger/Mitchell Elementary Addition, Des Moines; Jefferson Elementary School, Clinton; Indian Hills Community College Dorm Renovations, Ottumwa
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any principal



Keokuk Middle School, Keokuk. Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. Photo by Design Photography.



Indian Hills Community College Dormitory, Ottumwa. Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. Photo by Design Photography.



Summit Middle School, Johnston. Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. Photo by Paul Gates/Positive Image.

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312-8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270

gardnerinc@netins.net

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Principal

John K. Gardner, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	20%
Planning	20%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Education	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Religious	10%
Renovation	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%
Industrial	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

EMC Acoustics at Northside, Urbandale; Hentzen Residence Remodel, West Des Moines; Knoxville Public Housing Improvements, Knoxville; Joint Projects Larson Architecture, Des Moines; Broadway Business Park, Polk County; Stavneak Residence Remodel, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: John K. Gardner, AIA

Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.

11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
563.933.4712

Fax 563.933.2052

garuralc@netins.net

www.gardnerarchitecture.com

Organization Type:
Public Limited Company
Established: 1982

Principal

Thomas Gardner, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%
Energy	5%
Historic Restoration	5%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%
Work	
Educational	20%
Public Agencies	20%

Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Industrial	10%
Renovation	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Medical	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Postville Fine Arts and Civic Center, Postville; Chickasaw Fitness Center, New Hampton; Hurstville Interpretive Center, Maquoketa; TASC, Inc. Expansion, Waukon; Preston Manor, Preston; Meehan Memorial Library, Lansing
Client Firm Contacts: Thomas Gardner, AIA; or Mark Moine
Manufacturer Firm Contacts: Mike Tucker or Brian Stark



Hurstville Interpretive Center-Jackson County Conservation, Maquoketa. Gardner Architecture, P.L.C. Photo by Mike Tucker.

GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.

223 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
Fax 515.243.0075

info@gewattier.com

www.gewattier.com

Organization Type: S-Corp.

Established: 2002

Glen D. Huntington Architect, LLC

540 Oneida St.
P.O. Box 976
Storm Lake, IA 50588
712.732.6578

Fax 712.732.6579

gdharch@iw.net

Organization Type: Limited

Liability Company

Established: 1976

Principal

Glen D. Huntington, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 100%

Recent Projects

First Federal Savings Bank, Sioux Falls, South Dakota; Police Officers Credit Union, Des Moines; F & M National Bank, West Point, Nebraska; Metabank, West Des Moines; Fortress Bank of Cresco, Cresco

Hausafus & Associates, P.C.

108 3rd St., Ste. 360
Des Moines, IA 50309

515.282.8816

Fax 515.282.8942

hausassociates@qwest.net

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1994

Principal

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Administrative 0.5

Services Provided

Architecture 60%

Construction Management 20%

Interior Design 10%

Planning 10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60%

Renovation 20%

Industrial 10%

Religious 10%

Recent Projects

August Home Publishing Company, Des Moines; Crystal Clear Water, Des Moines and North Liberty; Des Moines Register, Des Moines; Farmland Insurance, Des Moines; Marsden Building Maintenance, Des Moines; Cornerstone Family Church Expansion, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536

Fax 515.288.5816

arch@hlkb.com

www.hlkb.com

Organization Type: Limited

Established: 1961

Principals

Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA

Rod Kruse, FAIA

Todd Garner, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 19

Landscape Architects 2

Other Architectural 15

Other Landscape 1

Information Technology 1

Administrative 7

Services Provided

Architecture 40%

Interior Design 25%

Historic Restoration 15%

Programming 10%

Landscape Design 5%

Planning 5%

% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30%

Educational 25%

Public Agencies 15%

Historic Preservation 10%

Renovation 10%

Industrial 5%

Medical 2%

Religious 1%

Residential Multi-Family 1%

Residential Single-Family 1%

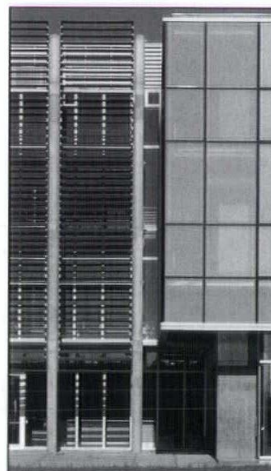
Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial
Headquarters & Parking,

Des Moines (S); Visitor Center/Hall of Fame, University of Iowa, Iowa City (S,R); Pappajohn Higher Education Center, Des Moines; Kimmel Theatre, Cornell College, Mount Vernon (S); Blank Honors Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Palmer Academic Building, Port Orange, FL (S, R)

Client Firm Contact: Any principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Mark Schmidt, AIA



Pappajohn Higher Education Center, Des Moines. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. Photo by Hedrich Blessing.



Academic Building, Palmer, Florida. Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture. Photo by Peter Aaron/Esto.

HLM Design-Heery International Inc.**HLMDesign**
HEERY INTERNATIONAL INC

125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
Fax 319.354.4707
Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Atlanta, Georgia
Baltimore, Maryland
Bend, Oregon
Berlin, Germany
Boston, Massachusetts
Chicago, Illinois
Cleveland, Ohio
Dallas, Texas
Denver, Colorado
Edinburgh, Scotland
Houston, Texas
Jacksonville, Florida
London, England
Madrid, Spain
Miami, Florida
Nashville, Tennessee
New York, New York
Newark, New Jersey
Orlando, Florida
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Phoenix, Arizona
Portland, Oregon
Raleigh, North Carolina
Sacramento, California
Seattle, Washington
Tacoma, Washington
Trenton, New Jersey
Tucson, Arizona
Portland, Oregon
Raleigh, North Carolina
Sacramento, California
Seattle, Washington
Tacoma, Washington
Trenton, New Jersey
Tucson, Arizona
Washington, D.C.
Youngstown, Ohio

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Douglas O. Infelt, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	12
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineer	4
Planner	1
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Engineering	25%
Interior Design	10%

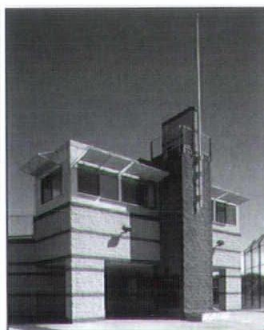
Planning/Programming 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Medical 75%
Public Agencies 20%
Educational 3%
Commercial, Office, Retail 2%

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics-Development of Replacement Perinatal and Obstetrical, Iowa City; University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics-Ambulatory Services Building, Madison, Wisconsin; Iowa Medical and Classification Special Needs Unit, Oakdale; Ottumwa Regional Health Center, Ottumwa; University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Center for Image Guided Radiation Therapy, Iowa City; Mercy Medical Center Cancer Center, Clinton



University of Iowa Softball Press Box, Iowa City. HLM Design-Heery
Photo by Craig Blackman.



University of Wisconsin Hospitals and Clinics Ambulatory Service Building-Cancer Center, Madison, Wisconsin. HLM Design-Heery.
Photo by Gary Knight.

HLM Design-Heery International Inc., cont.**Firm Description**

HLM Design, a division of Heery International, is a full-service A/E firm comprised of architects, engineers, interior designers, and landscape architects and is consistently recognized as a national leader in healthcare and justice facility design. Our commitment is to effective, appropriate design and a high standard of service. Our expertise includes healthcare facilities, medical offices, research facilities, and justice projects, such as courthouses, jails, and prisons. The firm has a track

record of projects dating back to 1962 and has worked on over one billion square feet of buildings and hundreds of planning and feasibility studies. HLM Design-Heery is backed by the full resources of Heery International, a 1000-person professional services firm with thirty offices throughout the United States and overseas.

Client Firm Contact:

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Joel Scholz

Howard R. Green Company

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012
marketing@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established: 1913

Additional Iowa Location

4685 Merle Hay Rd., Ste. 106
Des Moines, IA 50322
319.278.2913
Fax 515.278.1846
www.hrgreen.com

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa

Moline, Illinois
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

St. Louis, Missouri
St. Paul, Minnesota
Rolla, Missouri

Principals

Steve Heyer, P.E.
Herb Stone, AIA
Stephen Emerson, AIA

Recent Projects

Freeport Public Library, Freeport, Illinois; Germantown Public Library, Germantown, Wisconsin; Westbend Public Library, West Bend, Wisconsin; Howard R. Green Co. Office Space, St. Paul, Minnesota

InVision Architecture, Ltd.**InVision**
ARCHITECTURE

900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
Fax 319.233.9772
mail@invisionarch.com
www.invisionarch.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1945

Additional Iowa Locations

117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
Fax 712.252.4094
132 ½ Fifth St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
Fax 515.633.2942

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Michael Carlson, AIA
Bradly Leeper, AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA
Paul Martin, Jr.

Mark Nevenhoven, AIA
Eric Ritland, AIA
Ronald Teisinger, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	13
Other Architectural	15
Other Technical	6
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	7
Services Provided	
Architecture	70%
Historic Restoration	10%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	5%
Programming	3%
Construction Management	2%
% of Services on CADD	100%

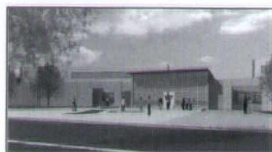
**InVision Architecture, Ltd., cont.
Work**

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Educational	20%
Medical	20%
Life Care	10%
Residential Single/ Multi-Family	10%
Hospitality	5%
Renovation	5%
Historic Preservation	3%
Religious	3%
Industrial	2%
Public Agencies	2%

Recent Projects

Allen Hospital, Waterloo;
Covenant Medical Center,
Waterloo; Luther Manor
Continuing Care Retirement
Campus, Dubuque; Parkside
Homes Continuing Care
Retirement Campus, Hillsboro,
Kansas; ISU College of
Veterinary Medicine Teaching
Hospital and Laboratory, Ames;
The Kirkwood Hotel
Renovation, Des Moines; Great

Plains Dental, Sioux Falls, South
Dakota; The Roth Foundation,
Sioux City
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Any principal



Siouxland Y, Sioux City. InVision
Architecture, Ltd. Rendering by
InVision Architecture, Ltd.



Great River Medical Center, West
Burlington. InVision Architecture, Ltd.
Photo by InVision Architecture, Ltd.



Whiteline Lofts, Des Moines. InVision Architecture, Ltd. Rendering by
InfiniDimensions.

**James M. Duffy, Arch./Engr.
Consultants**

921-38th St.-Duffy Ln.
Sioux City, IA 51104
712.277.3301
Fax 712.277.0414
duffypj27@aol.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 1994

Principal

James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect

1

Services Provided

Architecture	30%
Structural Engineering	50%
Construction Management	20%
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Educational	25%
Medical	25%
Religious	25%

Recent Projects

Governor's Mansion, Pierre,
South Dakota; Structural-UB of
Iowa, Harlan; Activity Center,
Hartington, Nebraska; Church
Tower Rebuild, Sioux City

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.

J.L. Schoenfelder & Associates, Inc.

4841 Southchase Ct.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9233
319.354.5271

Fax 319.354.4451

jimscho@avalon.net

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1978

Principal

James L. Schoenfelder, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90%
Interior Design	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
----------------------------	-----

Educational	10%
Industrial	10%
Medical	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Renovation	10%
Residential Single Family	10%

Recent Projects

C & S Home Furnishings,
Coralville; Bachmeier Interiors,
Coralville; University of Iowa
VSR Project, Iowa City;

UniverSiTees Retail Outlet, Iowa

City; Draper Building, Marion;

Williams Physical Therapy

Center, Coralville

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

James L. Schoenfelder, AIA

JMA | Studio**JMA|STUDIO**
JEFFREY MORGAN | ARCHITECTURE STUDIO

Jeffrey Morgan Architecture
Studio

304-15th St., Studio 111

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.282.8500

jmastudio@jmastudio.com

www.jmastudio.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 2001

Principal

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	2
Technical	1

Services Provided

Architecture	70%
--------------	-----

Urban Design/ Master Planning	20%
Interior Design	5%
Historic Recreation	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

Wherry Block Development,
Des Moines; East Grand
Development, Des Moines;

The Fitch Building, Des Moines;

Capitol Complex Site Planning,

Des Moines; Neighborhood at

86th Street, Johnston; Woodland

Avenue Brickstone, Des Moines

Client Firm Contact:

Jeffrey Morgan, AIA, NCARB

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Matt Coen

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.

317-6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
design@k-o.com
www.k-o.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1876

Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA
Scott E. Worth, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	45%
Construction Management	15%
Interior Design	15%

Programming	15%
Historic Renovation	5%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Historic Preservation	20%
Educational	15%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Entertainment/Recreation	10%
Industrial	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Renovation	10%
Medical	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Dallas County Court House, Adel;
State of Iowa, Des Moines; Iowa
State Fair Authority, Des Moines;
Karl Chevrolet, Ankeny; Outcomes
Pharmaceutical Corporate
Headquarters, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any principal

Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.

226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629
Fax 641.684.4620
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1959

Principal

Ken Steffen, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Service Provided	
Architecture	100%
Work	
Public Agencies	25%
Educational	20%

Residential Single-Family	20%
Commercial, Office, Retail	15%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%

Recent Projects

Prairie Townhouses (Observe),
Ottumwa; Wapello County
Fire Station, Ottumwa; Pekin
School Addition, Packwood;
SEIDA Headstart, Sigourney,
Fairfield and Ottumwa;
American Red Cross Offices,
Ottumwa; 1st Methodist Church
Elevator, Ottumwa
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Ken Steffen, AIA

Kruse Associates

7 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.337.5891
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 1984
Principal
Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Services Provided

Architecture	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	80%
Renovation	10%
Medical	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Prucil School of Music, Iowa City;
R.M.B. Inc. Office-Warehouse,
Iowa City
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Kyker Johnson Architecture

4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310-1901
515.279.8144
Fax 515.279.8161
kyker@dw.com
Established: 1984

Principal

Edward Kyker, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	0.5
Administration	0.5
% of Services on CADD	99.44%
Work	
Educational	20%

Recreational	20%
Industrial	15%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Medical	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Renovation	10%
Religious	5%

Recent Projects

Movie Theatre Additions in:
Indianola, Marshalltown,
Grinnell and Centerville; GMC
Dealership, Ankeny; Assisted
Living Conversions, Waukon and
Decorah; Daycare Addition, Polk
City; Factory Addition, Huxley

Larrison & Associates Architects, P.C.

3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
mail@larrisonarchitects.com
www.larrisonarchitects.com
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Location

3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA
Scott Bengfort, AIA
Michael Stodola, AIA
Michael Belmont

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Arch/CAD	4
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Planning/Studies	15%
Interior Design	10%

Cost Estimating	5%
Programming	5%
Historic Restoration	3%
Energy	2%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	25%
Medical	20%
Correctional	15%
Recreational	15%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Industrial	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	3%
Historic Preservation	2%

Recent Projects

Scott County 6-Story County
Office Building, Davenport; New
Ventures Ag Tech Initiative
Building, Davenport; New
YMCA/Genesis Health Rehab,
Bettendorf; ALCOA
Headquarters & Engineering
Facilities, Riverdale; Henry
County Health Center New
Emergency, Radiology, M.O.B.,
Mt. Pleasant; New 380 Bed Scott
County Jail, Rock Island, Illinois
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any principal

Larson Architecture, LLC

620-40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5649
rick.larson@mchsi.com
www.larsonarchitecture.com

Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company

Additional Iowa Location

15501 State Hwy. 2
Decatur City, IA 50061
866.857.9736

Principal

Rick Larson, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
Designer 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60%
Feasibility Studies 10%

Historic Restoration 10%
Interior Design 10%
Programming 10%

Recent Projects

Watters Autoland
Exterior/Interior Remodel,
Indianola; TMC Office
Expansion, Des Moines;
Deerfield Retirement
Community Custom
Apartments, Clive; Des Moines
Green House, Des Moines;
Airport Fire Rescue-Des Moines
International Airport, Des
Moines; Parks Maintenance
Facility, West Des Moines;
Martin Luther King Water Park,
Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Rick Larson, AIA

Martin Design, P.C.

700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
Fax 319.377.1175
davem@martindesignpc.com
www.martindesignpc.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1985

Principal

David F. Martin, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architectural 3
Clerical 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100%
% of Services on CADD 99%

Work

Religious 35%
Commercial, Office, Retail 20%
Public Agencies 15%
Historic Preservation 10%
Renovation 10%
Industrial 5%
Residential Single-Family 5%

Recent Projects

Iowa Donor Network Office
Building, North Liberty;
Milestones in Marion Adult
Daycare, Marion; Linn County
Rural Electric Cooperative
Operations Center Addition,
North Liberty; St. Paul's
Lutheran Church Addition,
Marion; St. Stephen's Lutheran
Church Addition, Atkins,
MECCA Residential Treatment
Center Renovation, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
David F. Martin, AIA

Matthew Lundh, Architect

2678 Marywood Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.588.1792
Fax 563.690.1487
lundh_m@earthlink.net

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 2004

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.

610 N 4th St., Ste. 110
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
Fax 319.752.3603
smitheng@interl.net

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, Illinois
(Subsidiary of Smith
Engineering Assoc., Inc.)

Principals

David Metzger, AIA, P.E.
Robert Johnson, R.A., CSI
Richard Keith, P.E.
Jerry Miller, LS

Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc., cont.**Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Licensed Engineers 2
Other Engineering 2
Other Technical 3
Landscape Architect 1
Administrative 4
Other General 1

Services Provided

Historic Restoration 35%
Architecture 30%
Engineering 15%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Programming 5%
Landscape Design 3%
Energy 2%
% of Services on CADD 98%

Work

Historic Preservation 25%

Public Agencies 15%
Renovation 15%
Educational 10%
Religious 10%
Commercial, Office, Retail 5%
Industrial 5%
Residential Multi-Family 5%
Residential Single-Family 5%
Medical 3%
Other 2%

Recent Projects

Poling Hall Remodel,
Monmouth, Illinois; Quinby
House Restoration, Monmouth,
Illinois; Sulphur Springs Hotel
Restoration, LaSalle and Peru,
Illinois; YMCA Addition,
Burlington; Metzger Attic
Addition, Burlington (N)

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
David Metzger, AIA, P.E.

Mills Architecture, Inc.**Mills | Architecture Inc.**

312 8th St., Ste. 200
Merchants Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.3053
Fax 515.284.7121
jmills@millsarchitecture.com
www.millsarchitecture.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 2003

Principal

Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
Architecture 85%

Interior Design 10%
Planning 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 65%
Educational 15%
Residential Single-Family 10%
Public Agencies 5%
Renovation 5%

Recent Projects

Horizon Federal Savings Bank,
Pleasant Hill; Condon Residence,
Ankeny; Woodland Gateway,
Des Moines; Schuster Company
Office, Le Mars; Iowa Wesleyan
College, Mt. Pleasant

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Jeffrey L. Mills, AIA

Morning Star Studio

600 Third St. SE, Studio 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.362.5484
Fax 319.362.5520
info@morning-starstudio.com
www.morning-starstudio.com

Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 2004

Principals

Teresa A. Petrzalek, AIA
Shanna M. Duggan, P.E.
Julie A. Quebe

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
Structural Engineer 1
Interior Designer 1

Services Provided

Architecture 40%

Structural Engineering 30%
Interiors 30%
% of Services of CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60%
Industrial 25%
Medical 5%
Residential Multi-Family 5%
Residential Single-Family 5%

Recent Projects

Gazette Communications, Old
Capitol Town Center, Iowa City;
Pearson, Iowa City; Bossard
Distribution Center, Cedar Falls

Client Firm Contact:
Teri A. Petrzalek, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Julie A. Quebe

Mosaic Design Group

3702 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.6379
Fax 515.274.3872
mdgarchitects@msn.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1994

Principal

William S. Wedeking, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architect	1
Interior Design	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	20%
Consulting	10%
Master Planning	10%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
----------------------------	-----

Residential Single-Family	30%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Medical	5%
Religious	5%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Blue Willis-Omaha, Regency Court Shopping Center, Omaha, Nebraska; U.I.G. Office Building, Des Moines; McCarty Residence, Lake Panorama, Panora; Universal Pediatric/Ultimate Nursing, Waukee; Orange Avenue Baptist Church, Fort Pierce, Florida; American Express Financial at the Plaza, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: William S. Wedeking, AIA

Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.**NEUMANN MONSON****ARCHITECTS**

COLLABORATIVE PROCESS
PERFORMANCE SOLUTIONS

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
architects@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1977

Principals

Kevin Monson, AIA, LEED AP
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA, LEED AP
Tim Schroeder, AIA, LEED AP
Kim McDonald, AIA, LEED AP
Roy Neumann, AIA Emeritus, LEED AP

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	12
Other Architectural	7
Technical	3
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	75%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	10%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

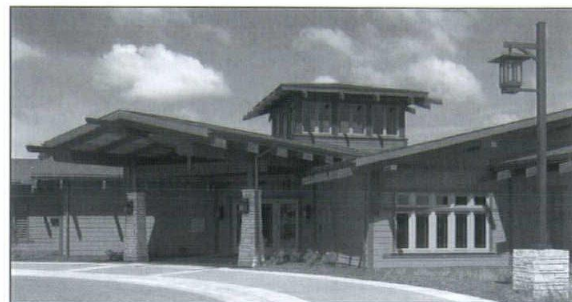
Educational	50%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Renovation	10%
Historic Preservation	5%

Recent Projects

Van Allen Elementary School, North Liberty (Iowa City CSD); Elizabeth Tate High School, Iowa City (Iowa City CSD); Peosta Elementary, Peosta (Western Dubuque CSD); Kirkwood Community College Rec. Center, Cedar Rapids; Davenport Police Station, Davenport; Kinnick Stadium (University of Iowa), Iowa City

Firm Description

Neumann Monson Architects works to deliver exceptional value to our clients. At the heart of this mission is a collaborative work process which produces innovative architectural solutions. Established nearly 30 years ago, Neumann Monson has developed a reputation for excellence in a variety of project types including commercial, educational, multi-family housing, public/civic and recreational. Building design, interiors, and construction oversight figure prominently into the Neumann Monson portfolio of services. Our people and our services are constantly at the leading edge of innovative performance. With over 80% of our staff LEED accredited we are committed to incorporating these principles into each project, delivering performance solutions to our clients.
Client Firm Contact: Any principal
Manufacturer Firm Contacts: Richard Caruth-Architectural Products; or Emily Kellenberger-Interior Products

Neumann Monson Architects, P.C., cont.

City of Coralville Brown Deer Country Club, Coralville. Neumann Monson Architects P.C. Photo by Farshid Assissi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assissi Productions.

Neumann Monson Victor Architects**NEUMANN MONSON VICTOR****ARCHITECTS**

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
nmw@nmwarchitects.com
www.nmwarchitects.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Victor
Kevin Monson, AIA, NCARB
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
Timothy Schroeder, AIA
Kim McDonald, AIA
Roy Neumann, AIA, Emeritus
Thomas T. Bertram

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	8
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	75%

Programming	11%
Planning	5%
Feasibility Studies	3%
Energy	2%
Historic Renovation	2%
Interior Design	2%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	75%
Public Agencies	15%
Commercial-Office, Retail	5%
Religious	3%
Renovation	2%

Recent Projects

North Middle School, Sioux City (S-Energy), Western Iowa Tech College, Sioux City; Spencer Middle School, Spencer; Iowa-Nebraska State Bank, Sioux City; Brookings Regional Pain Center, Brookings, South Dakota; Public Library, South Sioux City, Nebraska

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contacts: Kenneth P. Victor or Thomas T. Bertram

Novak Design Group, P.L.C.

3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
Fax 319.393.9331
novak@novakdesigngroup.com
www.novakdesigngroup.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 1986

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Ocean Architects
Myrtle Beach, South Carolina

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
Tracy A. Eich, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Intern Architects	4
Technical	1
Graphic Design	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	10%
Master Planning	5%
Historic Preservation	5%
Graphic Design	5%
Landscape Design	5%
Feasibility Studies	5%

Novak Design Group, P.L.C., cont.

Programming 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

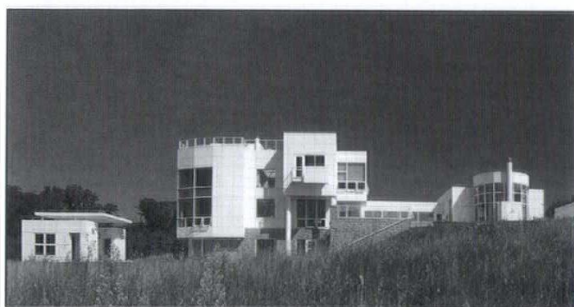
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30%
Religious 20%
Educational 10%
Public Agencies 10%
Renovation 10%
Residential Multi-Family 7%
Historic Preservation 5%
Medical 5%
Residential Single-Family 3%

Recent Projects

Olympic High Performance

Center, Santiago, Chile; Ocean Drive Villas, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina; Stuart Hall, Coe College, Cedar Rapids; Hiawatha City Hall & Police Facility, Hiawatha; Oelwein Public Library, Oelwein; Linn County Master Facilities Plan, Cedar Rapids
Client Firm Contact:
James A. Novak, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contacts:
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA;
or Tracy A. Eich, AIA



Quass Residence, Mt. Vernon. Novak Design Group. Photo by Gary M. Landhauser, AIA.

Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C.

OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7360
oberbroe@netins.net
Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1994

Principal

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60%
Computer Consulting 10%
Engineering 5%
Interior Design 5%
Planning 5%
Programming 5%
Construction Management 3%

Energy 3%
Historic Restoration 3%
Landscape Design 1%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25%
Medical 17%
Residential Multi-Family 15%
Educational 12%
Industrial 10%
Public Agencies 5%
Renovation 5%
Residential Single-Family 5%
Historic Preservation 3%
Religious 3%

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Club Car Restaurant, Clive; Bethany Trust Company Bank, Missouri; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines; Federal Public Defenders Office, Des Moines; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

OPN Architects, Inc.



ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED

625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
Fax 319.363.7349
www.opnarchitects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1979
Additional Iowa Location
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
Fax 515.309.0725

Principals

Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Bradd A. Brown, AIA
Terry L. Gebard, AIA
David J. Sorg, AIA
Roger B. Worm, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 13
Other Architectural 21



Principal Hangar, Des Moines. OPN Architects, Inc. Photo by Brad Causey.

Landscape Architect 1
Interior Designers 4
Landscape Designer 1
Administrative 5
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20%
Educational 20%
Public Agencies 15%
Medical 10%
Religious 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Industrial 5%
Renovation 5%
Residential Multi-Family 5%
Residential Single-Family 5%

Recent Projects

U.S. Federal Courthouse, Cedar Rapids; Moline Public Library, Moline, Illinois; Wells Dairy, Inc., Le Mars; Cedar Rapids Bank & Trust, Cedar Rapids; ISU Dairy Science, Ames; U of I IMU Renovation, Iowa City
Client Firm Contact: Any principal
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Craig Novak, AIA



NCMIC Corporation, Clive. OPN Architects, Inc. Photo by Brad Causey.

ORIS, P.L.C.



415 SW 8th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
Fax 515.883.2852
jboyd@orisplc.com
www.orisplc.com
Organizational type:
Public Limited Company
Established: 1999

Principal

Johnny L. Boyd, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
Intern Architect 1
Administrative 1
Services Provided
Architecture 75%
Planning 15%

Programming 10%
% of Service on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 50%
Renovation 30%
Educational 15%
Historic Preservation 5%

Recent Projects

Social Science & Art Hall, Buena Vista University, Storm Lake; 3-Dimensional Art Building, Buena Vista University, Storm Lake; Monroe County Aquatic Center, Albia; Team Services Office and Lab Building, Des Moines; Leon Train Depot Restoration, Leon; Grand River Mutual Telephone Corporation Building Renovation, Princeton, MO
Client Firm Contact:
Johnny L. Boyd, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Diane Jeffries Ladd

Q-Architecture & Planning

4806 71st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.554.4737
Fax 515.453.5430
qarchitecture@earthlink.net
Organization Type: Proprietor
Established: 1982

Principal

Gregory Quick, AIA, ICREA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Technical	2
Licensed Realtor	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	35%
Real Estate Consulting	35%
Programming	10%
Project Management	10%

Strategic Planning	10%
% of Services on CADD	90%

Work

Real Estate	35%
Residential Multi-Family	25%
Commercial, Office Retail	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Industrial	10%

Recent Projects

Indianola Road Apartments-27 Units, Des Moines; Timberline Crossing Town homes, Des Moines; Dahl's Foods 35th & Ingersoll, Des Moines; Luther Park Alzheimer's Units (1, 2, 3), Des Moines; Apartment Building-22 Units, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Gregory Quick, AIA

RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC

325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
Fax 319.338.9872
rcpc@rcpcarch.com
www.rcpcarch.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1993

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

Madison, Wisconsin

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA
Kenneth J. Berzinski, II, AIA, LEED AP
Kenneth A. Stirm, III, AIA

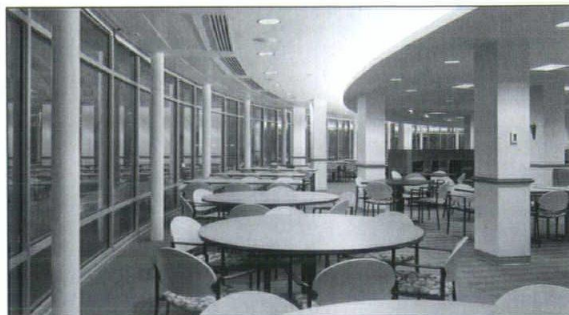
Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Technical	1
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85%
Interior Design	5%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%
Work	
Educational	54%
Medical	35%
Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Industrial	2%
Public Agencies	2%

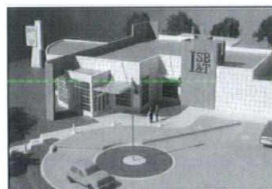
Religious	2%
-----------	----

Recent Projects

Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver Biomedical Research Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Burge Residence Hall Renovation/Marketplace, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Biochemistry Laboratory Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Cancer Center Addition, Mercy Hospital, Iowa City; Mary Greely Medical Center, Cath Lab, Cafeteria Renovations, Ames; Wells Fargo Bank Branch Office, Coralville; Iowa Realty Offices, Coralville; Keokuk Branch Office Expansion, Iowa State Bank & Trust, Iowa City; New Research Building, VA Medical Center, Iowa City; Medical Laboratories BSL-3 Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City
Firm Description
RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC provides experienced cutting edge planning and design solutions for our large and small University and Health Care Clients. We specialize in high-tech Research Laboratory, Residence Services and Marketplace Food Service Facilities, and Commercial/Retail Facilities. Our practice is built upon providing personalized Principal lead professional services.
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any principal

RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC, cont.

Burge Residence Hall/Marketplace Renovation, University of Iowa, Iowa City. Rohrbach Carlson, P.C. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar of Dale Photographics.



Keokuk Branch Office Expansion, Iowa State Bank & Trust, Iowa City. Rohrbach Carlson, P.C. Rendering by Rohrbach Carlson, P.C.



Cancer Center Addition, Mercy Hospital, Iowa City. Rohrbach Carlson, P.C. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar of Dale Photographics.

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
www.rdgusa.com

Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966
Additional Iowa Location

1150 5th St., Ste. 268
Coralville, IA
319.339.4365
Fax 319.339.0077
www.rdgusa.com

Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
Omaha, Nebraska
Kansas City, Missouri
Lacrosse, Wisconsin
Fort Myers, Florida
Chicago, Illinois

Principals

Davis G. Sanders, AIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
Philip A. Hodgin, AIA
Richard Gardner, ASLA
Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	28
Licensed Landscape Architects	9
Artists	11

Other Architectural	7
Other Technical	7
Administrative	5
Interior Designers	4
Graphics	3
Planners	3
Engineers	2
Construction Management	1
Light Designer	1
Spec Writer	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Landscape Architecture	13%
Art	8%
Planning	8%
Engineering	5%
Interior Design	3%
Lighting Design	2%
Graphic/Multi Media	1%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Sports/Recreation	23%
Education K-12	14%
Corporate	13%
Higher Education	10%
Integrated Art	10%
Medical	10%
Sustainable Design	10%
Historic Preservation	8%
Religious	2%

Recent Projects

University of Iowa-Student Recreation Center, Iowa City; Valley High School

RDG Planning & Design, cont.

Renovation/Addition, West Des Moines; St. Pauls Lutheran Church, Winterset (R); Drake University Stadium Expansion/Renovation, Des Moines; Iowa Events Center Interior Architecture & FF & E, Des Moines; Mercy North

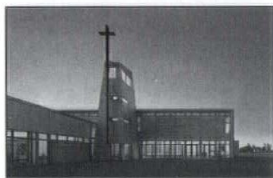
Medical Center, Ankeny

Client Firm Contacts:

Davis G. Sanders, AIA;
Al Obenander, AIA;
Philip A. Hodgkin, AIA; or
Richard Gardner, ASLA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Vic Wieland, AIA



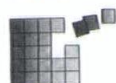
Kern Center Milwaukee School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. RDG Planning & Design. Photo by Nels Akerlund.



St. Pauls Lutheran Church, Winterset. RDG Planning & Design. Photo by Farshid Assassi, Hon. AIA Iowa, Assassi Productions.



Tower Center Improvements, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls. RDG Planning & Design. Photo by Kun Zhang.

Robert H. Burgin and Associates, Inc., P.C.

525 S Main St.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6598
712.328.2003
Fax 712.328.8335
bob@rhassoc.omhcoxmail.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1967

Principal

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Technician	1
Clerical	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
Engineering	10%

Planning	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%
Medical	15%
Religious	15%
Renovation	15%
Industrial	10%
Residential Multi-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Panchero's Mexican Grill, Omaha, Nebraska; Tri-City Dental, Carter Lake; Bluffs Family Dental, Council Bluffs; Salem Lutheran Homes, Elkhorn; Laundry, Council Bluffs; Valley View Baptist, Council Bluffs

Client Firm Contact:

Robert H. Burgin, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Roer Burgin

Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner

1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.255.8435

Fax 515.277.3806

ron@ronlehman.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1977

Principal

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
--------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	90%
Land Planning	10%

Work

Residential Single-Family	45%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Educational	10%

Public Agencies	10%
Renovation	10%
Residential Multi-Family	10%
Religious	5%

Recent Projects

Swan Lake Conservation & Education Center, Carroll (collaboration with The Design Partnership); Stew and LeNore Hanson Lake House, Panorama; James Cownie Wildlife Preserve, Decatur County (collaboration with W.R. Main, Contractor); Mary Garst Residence, Coon Rapids; Glen and Fauzan Smith Residence, Atlantic; Steve Grumba and Bethel Kopp Residence, Corning

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI



Chris and Deb Boley Studio, Waukegan. Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner, Collaboration with W.R. Main, Contractor. Photo by Ron Lehman, AIA.

Roseland, Mackey, Harris Architects, P.C.

Roseland
Mackey
Harris
ARCHITECTS P.C.

1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075

Fax 515.292.6370

mail@rmharchitects.com

www.rmharchitects.com

Organization Type: Professional Corporation

Established: 1987

Principals

Kurt J. Mackey, AIA

Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90%
Interior Design	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35%
Medical	40%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Single-Family	10%

Recent Projects

MMSC Hospital Entrance Remodeling, Marshalltown; TKE Fraternity, Ames; McFarland Eyewear Remodel, Ames; Iowa Heart Center Addition, Ames; United Methodist Church, Nevada; Aspen Ridge Town Homes, Ames
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contacts: Kurt J. Mackey, AIA; or
Jeffrey S. Harris, AIA

**Scholtz Gowey Gere Marolf
(SGGM) Architects & Interior
Designers, P.C.**


201 W Second St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
563.326.2555
Fax 563.326.1108
dav@sggm.net
ri@sggm.net
www.sggm.net

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1871

Additional Location Outside Iowa
Rock Island, Illinois

Principals

Greg Gowey, AIA, NCARB
John Gere, AIA, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architecture	3
Interior Designer	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70%

Interior Design	20%
Planning	5%
Programming	5%
Work	
Educational	30%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Medical	15%
Religious	10%
Residential Multi-Family	8%
Historic Preservation	5%
Public Agencies	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Industrial	2%

Recent Projects

St. Ambrose University Campus Center, Davenport; West High School Additions, Davenport; Perry Street Housing, Davenport; Iowa-80 Corporate Office, Walcott; American Bank, Davenport; Cobblestone Place Tax Credit Housing, Davenport

Client Firm Contacts:
Greg Gowey, AIA, NCARB;
or John Gere, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any principal

Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.


317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
Fax 515.244.0345
info@shiffler.com
www.shiffler.com

Organization Type:
Public Limited Company
Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Russell Bitterman, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architecture	5
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50%
Interior Design	20%
Planning	10%
Landscape Design	5%

Programming	5%
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	100%
Work	
Medical	25%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Residential Single-Family	15%
Industrial	10%
Historic Preservation	10%
Renovation	10%
Educational	5%
Residential Multi-family	5%

Recent Projects

Krause Gentle Corporate Headquarters, West Des Moines; Hubbell Realty Headquarters, West Des Moines; Allen Memorial Hospital Ambulatory Surgery Center, Waterloo; St. Francis Hospital South Patient Wing, Maryville, Missouri; Iowa Health Physicians Clinic, Ankeny; Masonic Temple Renovation, Des Moines

Client Firm Contact:
D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Dan Rice

**Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering**


2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.789.3040
Fax 319.354.6921
manderson@shive-hattery.com
www.shive-hattery.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
800.798.8104
Fax 515.223.0622
Contact: Bob Bisenius, AIA
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319.364.0227
800.798.0227
Fax 319.364.4251
Contact: Brad Thomason, AIA
P.O. Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1599
319.362.0313
800.798.0313
Fax 319.362.2883

Corporate Office

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Bloomington, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Moline, Illinois

Principals

Mark A. Anderson, AIA
Douglas J. DuCharme, AIA
Robert F. Bisenius, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	16
Other Architectural	10
Licensed Engineers	55
Other Engineering	28
Other Technical	76
Interior Designer	1
Landscape Architects	9
Administrative	51
Services Provided	
Architecture	24%
Civil Engineering	24%
Mechanical Engineering	17%
Structural Engineering	13%

Landscape Architecture	8%
Electrical Engineering	6%
Transportation Engineering	6%
Environmental Engineering	1%
Interior Design	1%
<i>% of Services on CADD</i>	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	32%
Educational	21%
Public Agencies	17%
Medical	15%
Industrial	9%
Other	6%

Recent Projects

Iowa City Schools Addition and Renovations, Iowa City; Kemlin Worldwide Headquarters, Des Moines; Oaknoll Retirement Residences, Iowa City; Prairie Meadows Casino Expansion, Altoona; Kossuth Regional Health Center Master Plan, Algona; Lending Hands Adult Daycare, Washington

Firm Description

Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering is a firm dedicated to delivering outstanding client services. We provide a full range of architectural and engineering services that benefit our clients by providing a single source of solutions. By serving specific markets, our design professionals deepen their knowledge of our client's business and needs, leading to superior service. Shive-Hattery approaches design not as a job, but as a partnership and commitment. The desired result of every Shive-Hattery engagement is client satisfaction. The process of getting there is unique to each project and each client. That's why we approach every task with an open mind, a willingness to listen and a commitment to investigate and evaluate viable opportunities and alternatives. Providing the right team of talented specialists, identifying and managing the critical steps to success and delivering a quality service-it's what we've done for more than 100 years.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Mark A. Anderson, AIA

Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering, cont.



Ames Fire Station #3, Ames. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar of Dale Photographics.



Prairie Meadow Racetrack & Casino Expansion, Altoona. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar of Dale Photographics.



Kennedy High School Black Box Theatre, Cedar Rapids. Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering. Photo by Dale Van Donselaar of Dale Photographics.

Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C.

simonson

2420-128th St.
Clive, IA 50323
515.440.5626
Fax 515.440.0964
simonson@simonsonassoc.com

Organization Type:
Limited Liability Company
Established: 1989

Principals

Michael W. Simonson, AIA
Marty Barkley

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 5
Landscape Architects 2
Other Architect 9
Administrative 3

Services Provided

Architecture 80%

Planning 15%
Interior Design 5%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 45%
Medical 15%
Residential Multi-Family 15%
Educational 5%
Industrial 5%
Public Agencies 5%
Religious 5%
Renovation 5%

Recent Projects

University Place Lofts, Des Moines; Westglen, Avenue of the Arts, West Des Moines; Shoh, Des Moines; First American Bank, Clive; Galleria, West Des Moines; Johnston Family Physicians, Johnston
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any principal

Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C., cont.



Schaffer's Bridal, West Des Moines. Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. Rendering by Johnathan Clayton, Archigraphics.



Williams Pointe Condominiums, Waukee. Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. Rendering by Johnathan Clayton, Archigraphics.

Sindair Architects, L.C.



206 Fourth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.6809
Fax 515.224.6809
lsindair19@mchsi.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company
Established: 2001

Principal

Lon Sinclair, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
Other Architectural 1
Services Provided
Architecture 65%

Interiors 20%
Planning 15%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40%
Industrial 20%
Public Agencies 15%
Renovation 15%
Medical 5%
Residential Single-Family 5%

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Bank, Des Moines;
Fire Station #3, Des Moines;
Thombert, Inc., Newton;
Johnson Residence, Indianola;
Reynolds & Reynolds, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Lon Sinclair, AIA

Sires Architects, P.C.



5619 NW 86th St., Studio 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
Fax 515.278.2007
siresarch@aol.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation
Established: 1984

Principal

Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
CADD Technician 1
Service Provided

Architecture 100%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Educational 30%
Religious 20%
Public Agencies 20%
Commercial, Office, Retail 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Renovation 10%

Recent Projects

Central Elementary, Nevada; H-D Middle School, Hampton; City of Urbandale MVS, Urbandale; Mt. Vernon Methodist Church, Stuart; St. Paul Presbyterian Church, Johnston; Iowa Army National Guard Readiness Center, Keokuk
Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact: Douglas R. Sires, AIA



Zook's Harley Davidson, Des Moines. Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C. Photo by John Prunty.

Spatial Designs Architects & Consultants

524 Village Green Dr. SW, Ste. 1
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6395
Fax 641.421.7866
spdesign@netconx.net
www.spatialdesigns.com

Principal

Thomas Hurd, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect 1
Other Architectural 2

Services Provided

Architecture 75%
Environmental 15%
Consulting 5%
Interior Design 5%
% of Services on CADD 99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 50%
Medical 20%
Public Agencies 20%
Religious 10%

Recent Projects

Law Enforcement Center,
Webster City; City Kids Daycare,
Rochester, Minnesota;
Community Center/Tornado
Shelter, Ducombe; Cancun-Fiesta,
Clear Lake; Evangelical Free
Church, Garner; Spatial Designs
Office Park-Phase 1, Mason City

Client Firm Contact:

Tom Hurd, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Deb Lund

Stanley Consultants

225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
Fax 563.264.6658
info@stanleygroup.com
www.stanleygroup.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Location

100 Court Ave., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.246.8585
Fax 515.246.8617

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Chicago, Illinois 60631
Minneapolis, MN 55416

Principals

Greg G. Thomopoulos, P.E.
Richard J. Herrick, AIA
Richard H. Stanley, P.E.
Bennett D. Reischauer, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 5
Other Architectural 3
Licensed Engineers 262
Other Engineers 130
Graphic Designers 78
Administrative 172

Services Provided

Engineering 35%

Energy 30%
Construction Management 16%
Architecture 10%
Interior Design 3%
Landscape Design 3%
Planning 3%
% of Services on CADD 99%

Work

Transportation
Water/Wastewater 49%
Public Agencies 12%
Commercial, Office, Retail 11%
Renovation 10%
Educational 9%
Industrial 9%

Recent Projects

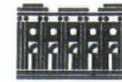
Al-Dhafra and Al Miahad Air
Bases, United Arab Emirates;
Del Webb Pump Station, Arizona;
Spurlock Power Plant Addition,
East Kentucky; Alpena Station
Building, United States Coast
Guard; Yazoo Pump Station,
Vicksburg, Mississippi; Tactical
Unmanned Aerial Vehicle
Facility, Fort Drum, New York

Client Firm Contact:

Michael J. McKenna

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Don Bain, AIA

Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.

1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447

Fax 515.232.9521

mstott@stottarch.com

www.stottarch.com

Organizational Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1995

Principal

Michael T. Stott, AIA, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 4
Interior Designer 1
Administrative 2
Services Provided
Architecture 80%

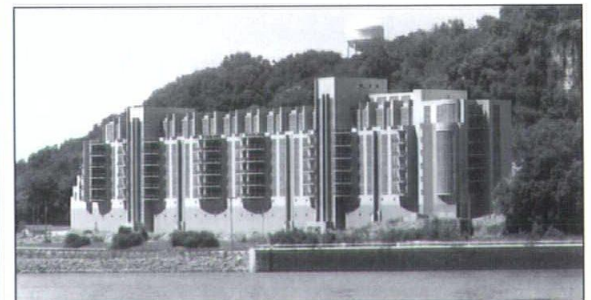
Planning/Programming 10%
Interior Design 10%
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25%
Educational 25%
Residential Multi-Family 25%
Religious 15%
Medical 10%

Recent Projects

Council Bluffs Airport Terminal,
Council Bluffs; 919 Walnut
Parking Ramp, Kansas City,
Missouri; DMACC Career
Academy, Ames; LDS Church
Renovation and Addition; Sioux
City; Office/Condo Mixed-Use
Development, Dubuque; Retail
Mixed-Use Center, Des Moines
Client Firm Contact:
Michael T. Stott, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Andrew M. Reich



Eagle Villa Condominiums, Dubuque. Stott & Associates Architects, P.C. Photo by Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.



Council Bluffs Airport Terminal, Council Bluffs. Stott & Associates Architects, P.C. Photo by Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.



Council Bluffs Airport Terminal, Council Bluffs. Stott & Associates Architects, P.C. Photo by Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.

Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.

10502 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001

563.556.8877

Fax 563.556.0367

info@sjarch.com

www.sjarch.com

Organization Type: Incorporation

Established: 1980

Principal

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4

Other Technical 4

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architectural 90%

Interior Design 5%

Historic Restoration 5%

% of Services on CADD 90%

Work

Renovation 20%

Commercial, Office, Retail 15%

Residential Single-Family 15%

Educational 10%

Medical 10%

Religious 10%

Historic Preservation 5%

Industrial 5%

Residential Multi-Family 5%

Other 5%

Recent Projects

Galena Territory Owners Club,

Galena, Illinois; University of

Dubuque Student Housing,

Dubuque; University of Dubuque

S. Campus Housing Entrance

Monument, Dubuque; National

Guard Armory, Dubuque; NICC

Townhouses, Peosta

Client Firm Contact:

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Jean Evangelista

StruXture Architects, P.L.C. cont.**Recent Projects**

New High School Addition for

Central City (CSD), Central

City; New Lincoln Elementary

for Cedar Falls (CSD), Cedar

Falls; New Student Center for

Hawkeye Community College,

Waterloo; New High School for

Vinton-Shellsburg (CSD), Vinton;

New Library/Community Center

for City of Cedar Falls; Additions

& Renovations to Waterloo

Airport Terminal, Waterloo

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Any Partner

Substance Architecture Interiors Design**substance**

ARCHITECTURE
INTERIORS
DESIGN

1300 Walnut, Ste. 201

Des Moines, IA 50309

515.243.4407

Fax 515.243.4692

info@substancearchitecture.com

www.substancearchitecture.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Established: 2005

Principals

William Anderson, FAIA

Paul Mankins, FAIA

Timothy Hickman, AIA

Jason Alread, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architects 5

Other Architectural 3

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 75%

Interior Design 15%

Planning 10%

% of Services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30%

Public Agencies 25%

Educational 15%

Residential Multi-Family 15%

Residential Single-Family 15%

Recent Projects

Western Gateway Park, Des

Moines; East Village Square, Des

Moines; Brenton Arboretum

Pavilion; III Burlington, Iowa

City; Drake University Master

Plan, Des Moines

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Any Partner

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.

314 E 4th St.

Waterloo, IA 50703

319.234.1515

Fax 319.234.1517

louanne@struXture.com

www.struXture.com

Organization Type:

Public Limited Company

Established: 1934

Additional Iowa Location

100 Court Ave., Ste. 425

Des Moines, IA 50309-2256

515.283.5101

Fax 515.283.5102

john@struXture.com

www.struXture.com

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA

Dale R. Port, AIA

Timothy K. Jones, AIA

Craig D. Schwerdtfeger, AIA

Daniel C. Channer, AIA

John C. Darveau, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 8

Intern Architects 2

Drafting Technicians 4

Interior Designer 1

Administrative 3

Marketing 0.7

Services Provided

Architecture 96%

Architectural Planning 1%

Interior Design 1%

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Educational 68%

Planning, Interior Design,

Misc. 9%

Commercial, Office, Retail 7%

Renovation 6%

Public Agencies 5%

Medical 3%

Renovation 3%

Residential Multi-Family 3%

Religious 1%

Residential Single-Family 1%



Cedar Falls Public Library, Cedar Falls. StruXture Architects, P.L.C.

Photo by Dale Van Donselaar,

Dale Photographics.



Lincoln Elementary School, Waterloo.

StruXture Architects, P.L.C. Photo by

Dale Van Donselaar, Dale

Photographics.



West Gateway Park. Substance

Architecture Interiors Design.

Rendering by William Hook.



East Village Square. Substance

Architecture Interiors Design.

Rendering by Archigraphica.



111 Burlington. Substance Architecture Interiors Design. Rendering by Archigraphica.

Sundberg Design

614 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.286.1710

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1992

Principal

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interiors	30%
Master Planning	10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30%
Residential Single-Family	30%
Medical	10%
Religious	10%
Renovation	10%

Recent Projects

Coffee Smith Square
Commercial Center and Coffee Shop, Cedar Rapids; Linn County Physical Therapy, Cedar Rapids; Hall and Hall Engineers Office, Cedar Rapids; Corporate Headquarters, Cedar Rapids; Albright Residence, Iowa City; Schubert Residence Addition and Remodeling, Cedar Rapids (N)

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Greg Sundberg, AIA



City Center Square, Coralville. Sundberg Design. Photo by Mark Tade.

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect

608-5th Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7188

Fax 319.338.7871

sll577@inav.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1991

Principal

Susan L. Licht, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Architect

1

Service Provided

Full Architectural	100%
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Residential Single-Family	44%
Historic Preservation	40%
Commercial, Office, Retail	16%

Recent Projects

Café Dodici, Washington; Braverman Residence Addition, Iowa City; Historic Montauk ADA Ramp, Clermont; Building Condition Assessment-Plum Grove, Iowa City; Steele Residence, Coralville; Pi Beta Phi Restroom Remodel, Iowa City

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Susan L. Licht, AIA

SVPA Architects Inc.

S V P A
Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990

Fax 515.327.5991

design@svpa-architects.com

www.svpa-architects.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA

Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA

B. Vitus Bering, AIA

Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	8
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	15%
Landscape Design	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	3%
Planning	3%
Programming	2%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	15%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Medical	4%
Renovation	3%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec. Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Recent Projects

Offices for Sullivan Ward Law Firm, Clive; Winterset Aquatics Center, Winterset; Pella Christian High School, Pella; Northwest Bank, West Des Moines; Dr. Rovner Orthodontics Clinic, Waukee; Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. SVPA has a LEED AP on staff. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Any principal



Wells Fargo West Des Moines Campus, West Des Moines. SVPA Architects Inc. Rendering by Travis Rice.



Wolfe Eye Clinic, West Des Moines. SVPA Architects Inc. Photo by Vitus Bering, AIA.



Iowa Conference Center of the United Methodist Church, Des Moines. SVPA Architects Inc. Rendering by Jonathan Clayton of Archigraphica.

The Design Partnership



1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527

Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
tdpusa12@aol.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1974

Principal

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, FCSI,
CCS, NCARB

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designer	0.5
Administrative	1
Other General	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	70%
Interior Design	10%
Construction Management	5%
Energy	5%
Historic Restoration	5%
Programming	5%

Work

Domestic (IA, IL) Funding	90%
---------------------------	-----

Educational	40%
Hospitality	20%
Commercial	10%
International	10%
Religious	10%
Public Agencies	5%
Historic Preservation	3%
Residential	2%

Recent Projects

Hancock County High School;
Swan Lake Conservatory Center
with Lehman; Marcus-Meriden-
Cleghorn Schools Remodel;
"Lover's Leap" Resort; various
MAID-RITE's

Firm Description

A firm specializing in high-tech
program management, TDP is a
leader in Owner-Architect team
approach. Creates state-of-the-
art design concepts with 30 years
of experience on Project
Management. Full service is
provided with an emphasis on
cost control, fast-tracking and
constructability. The Design
Partnership offers expanded
services for hospitality, education,
religious and public projects with
affordable solutions and Owner-
assisted funding initiatives.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Edward L. Soenke, AIA

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA



1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.1829

FAX 515.279.3460

t.hotchkiss@mchsi.com

www.toddkhotchkiss.com

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietor

Established: 1998

Principal

Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
--------------------	---

Service Provided

Architecture	100%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	75%
Renovation	10%
Industrial	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%
Religious	5%

Recent Projects

Serenity Aveda Salon, Jordan
Creek Mall, Des Moines; Fidelity
Bank, West Des Moines;
University Center, Clive; Anglo
Building, Clive; Lowman
Residence, Des Moines; Suites of
800 Locust, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA

TSP Six, Inc.



To Solve. To Build. To Inspire.

306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930

Fax 641.752.4797

ervinso@teamtsp.com

www.teamtsp.com

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Rochester, Minnesota
Minnetonka, Minnesota
Sheridan, Wyoming
Rapid City, South Dakota
Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Omaha, Nebraska

Principals

David D. Schulze, AIA
Sean O. Ervin, AIA, MCM

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Drafting	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	82.5%
Master Planning	5%
Planning	5%
Interior Design	2.5%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Educational	50%
Public Agencies	26%
Religious	10%
Commercial, Office, Retail	4%
Medical	4%
Renovation	4%
Residential Single-Family	2%

Recent Projects

Community Y of Marshalltown;
2002-2006 MCSD Improvements,

Marshalltown; Area Education
Agency 267 Addition/Remodel,
Marshalltown; New Hope
Christian Church Addition,
Marshalltown; Glidden Aquatic
Center, Glidden; Northeast Iowa
Community College Nursing
Lab Addition, Calmar
Client Firm Contacts:
David D. Schulze, AIA;
or Sean O. Ervin, AIA, MCM



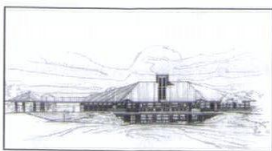
Community Y of Marshalltown.
TSP Six, Inc. Photo by Ken Petersen.



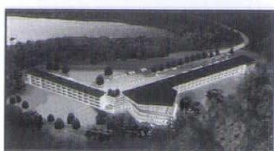
Community Y of Marshalltown.
TSP Six, Inc. Photo by Ken Petersen.



Little Amana Maid-Rite Interior, Little Amana. The Design Partnership.
Rendering by Dick Shook.



Swan Lake Conservation Center,
Carroll. The Design Partnership.
Rendering by Ron Lehman, AIA.



"Lover's Leap," Lake of the Ozarks.
The Design Partnership. Rendering
by Edd Soenke, AIA.

TurnKey Associates, L.C.

216 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.232.4242
Fax 319.232.3793
www.tkaweb.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 2003

Principals

Stephen J. Weiland, AIA, NCARB
Scott A. Voigt
Ross Schoonover

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	2
Construction Management	2
Other Construction	8
Sales	1
Administrative	1.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	30%

Design/Build	70%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Financial Institutions	60%
Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Industrial	5%
Medical	5%
Renovation	10%

Recent Projects

Ackley State Bank, Story City;
Keystone Savings Bank, Center Point; Community Honda, Waterloo; Security State Bank, Center Point; Iowa Community Credit Union, Cedar Falls; UPS, Cedar Falls
Client Firm Contact:
Stephen J. Weiland, AIA, NCARB
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Scott A. Voigt

Usher Architecture**Usher Architecture, LLC**

1844 130th St.
Hazelton, IA 50641
319.636.2274
Fax 319.636.2274
susher@n-connect.net
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor, L.L.C.
Established: 1999

Principal

Steven Usher, AIA, CSI

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%

Planning	10%
Specifications	10%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Medical	60%
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15%
Residential Multi-Family	10%

Recent Projects

Fire Station, Sumner;
Remodeling Project, Palmer
Wetheran Health Center, West Union; Family Practice Clinic, Fredericksburg; Regional Medical Center Expansion Project, Manchester; Counseling Center Suite Development, Independence

Ver Ploeg Architecture**Ver Ploeg
Architecture**

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 2003

Principal

Russell Ver Ploeg, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50%
Interior Design	20%
Architectural Photography	10%
Development/Planning	10%

Energy Consulting	5%
Programming	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35%
Architectural Photography (Digital)	15%
Development/Planning	10%
Industrial	10%
Religious	10%
Renovation	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%

Recent Projects

The Great Outdoor RV Store, Des Moines; Financial Plus Credit Unions, Des Moines Metro Area; Younkers Stores, Des Moines Metro Area; CRVP Development, West Des Moines; The Weitz Co., Des Moines; Kirk Gross Co., Waterloo; Peterson House, Montezuma
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Russell Ver Ploeg, AIA

Wagoner & Wineinger Architects

15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165

Fax 641.423.4221

wwa1@netconx.net

www.netconx.net/~wwa1

Organization Type: Incorporated

Established: 1923

Principal

Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Architectural Technicians	4
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85%
Historic Restoration	5%
Interior Design	5%

Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Educational	40%
Public Agencies	20%
Religious	20%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%

Recent Projects

Rockwell-Swaledale High School, Rockwell; NACOG & Region 2/City of Mason City Joint Use Transit Facility, Mason City; St. Boniface Elementary School, Garner; Newman Catholic Elementary School, Mason City; Heiny McManigal, Duffy Law Firm, Mason City; VFW Hall & Storm Shelter, Clear Lake
Client Firm Contact:
Edward C. Wineinger, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Mark Kroemer

Walker Architects, P.C.

3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818

Fax 515.279.8822

architects@walkerarchitects.com

Organization Type:

Professional Corporation

Established: 1973

Principal

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65%
Interior Design	10%
Planning	10%
Historic Restoration	5%
Site Evaluation/Consulting	3%
Energy	2%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40%
Residential Multi-Family	15%
Educational	10%
Medical	10%
Historic Preservation	5%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Renovation	5%
Residential Single-Family	5%

Recent Projects

Montessori School, West Des Moines; Church Day Care, Clive; Retirement Center, Des Moines; Country Club Recreational Facility, West Des Moines; Indianhead Square II Shopping Center, Mason City
Client Firm Contact:
Martha Green, AIA
Manufacturer Firm Contact:
H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Wertzerberger Architects, P.C.

107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
Fax 641.753.3136
tomw@wertzerbergerarchitects.com
www.wertzerbergerarchitects.com

Organization Type:
Professional Corporation
Established: 1993

Principal

Thomas G. Wertzerberger, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%

Interior Design	15%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Industrial	20%
Medical	20%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Religious	10%
Educational	5%
Renovation	5%

Recent Projects

Salvation Army, Marshalltown;
Lighthouse Visitor Center,
Centerville; Swift Worthington,
Worthington, Minnesota;
Goodwill Industries,
Marshalltown; UPS Store,
Marshalltown; Farmer Savings
Bank, Marshalltown
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Thomas G. Wertzerberger, AIA

William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd., cont.

Ankeny, Davenport, Des Moines,
Johnston, Newton, Norwalk,
Pleasant Hill, Urbandale,
Waukee, West Des Moines,
Lincoln, NE, Rockford, IL, and
Springfield, IL. We also provide
action development planning,
corridor studies, town center
plans, mixed use development,
planned residential & retirement
communities, comprehensive
plan updates, land use plans, real
estate analysis, and due diligence.
Planned Business Parks include
Altoona, Boone, Clinton,
Coralville, Davenport, Des Moines,
Newton, Urbandale, Waukee,
West Des Moines, Dakota Dunes,
SD and Monticello, IL.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
William J. Ludwig, AIA, AIP



William J. Ludwig & Associates
Workshop. Photo by William J.
Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.



Business Park, City of West Des
Moines, Iowa. Rendering by William
J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.

**Wetherell Ericsson
Architecture, P.L.C.**

1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
Fax 515.283.2316
wearcht@dw.com

Organization Type:
Public Limited Company
Established: 1905

Principal

Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Intern Architects	2
Other Architectural	0.5
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80%
Facility Studies	5%

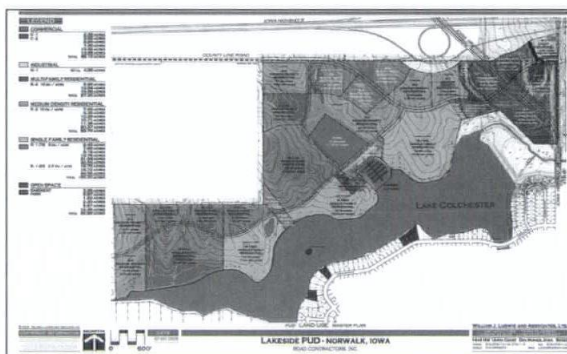
Interior Design	5%
Landscape Design	5%
Planning	5%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Renovation	35%
Historic Preservation	20%
Religious	15%
Commercial, Office, Retail	10%
Public Agencies	10%
Residential Single-Family	10%

Recent Projects

Carnegie Library Museum,
Perry; Clay County Court
House, Spencer; Okoboji Safety
Building, Okoboji; First United
Methodist Church, Des Moines
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:
Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA



Lakeside Planned Unit Development, Norwalk. William J. Ludwig & Associates,
Ltd. Rendering by William J. Ludwig & Associates, Ltd.

William Nowysz & Associates

Architects

421 E Market St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
nowysz@aol.com

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietor
Established: 1966

Principal

William Nowysz, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Intern Architect	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90%
Interior Design	10%
% of Services on CADD	95%
Work	
Residential Single-Family	90%

Commercial, Office, Retail	5%
Renovation	5%

Firm Description

Design projects of William
Nowysz & Associates include
new commercial buildings, insti-
tutional remodeling and addi-
tions, commercial renovations
and additions, handicapped
housing, new private residences,
and historic preservation proj-
ects. Full architectural services
are provided by the firm includ-
ing schematic design, complete
technical drawings (floor plans,
elevations, building sections and
details, structural, mechanical, and
electrical plans), and specifications.
Assistance in bidding, construc-
tion observation and project
administration is also available.

**Client/Manufacturer Firm
Contact:** William Nowysz, AIA

**William J. Ludwig
& Associates, Ltd.**

1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
Fax 515.273.1112
ludwig@cigroup.com

Organization Type:
Sole Corporation
Established: 2003

Principal

William J. Ludwig, AIA, AIP

Personnel by Discipline

Architecture	2
Landscape Architecture	1
Urban Planning	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	40%
Land Development	25%
Town Planning	25%
Urban Design	10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20%
Industrial	20%
Religious	20%
Residential Multi-Family	20%
Residential Single-Family	20%

Recent Projects

Creekside Community, Ankeny;
Eastpoint Business Park,
Altoona; Orchard Hills
Community, Norwalk; St. John's
Parish, Norwalk; Lyons Business
& Technology Park, Clinton;
South Park Chatham, Spring
Field, Illinois
Firm Description
William J. Ludwig and Associates
provide architecture, town plan-
ning, urban design and land
development. Residential devel-
opments include Altoona,



AIA Iowa firms

Woodruff Design

1920 Philadelphia, Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
Fax 515.232.4538
dirkw@woodruffcompanies.com
www.woodruffcompanies.com

Organization Type:

Limited Liability Company

Established: 2002

Additional Iowa Location

1890 Kountry Ln.
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.576.1118
Fax 515.955.2170

Principal

Dirk Westercamp, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Other Architectural	3
Construction Management	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80%
Planning	10%
Programming	10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25%
Industrial	20%
Medical	10%

Public Agencies	10%
Religious	10%
Renovation	10%

Recent Projects

Skarshaug Testing Laboratories,
Ames; Ver Sun Ethanol Plant
Offices, Fort Dodge; Heartwood
Office Building, Ames; Shimkat
Car Dealership, Fort Dodge; Fort
Dodge Senior High School Labs,
Fort Dodge; Marshalltown
Medical Center Generator,
Marshalltown

Firm Description

Woodruff Design offers extensive experience with the Design-Build delivery process as our preferred solution for construction projects. This cooperative process includes the owner, design team and the builder from the beginning, working together to fulfill multiple parallel objectives, including aesthetic and functional quality, budget and schedule oversight and ease of changes during construction.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact:

Dirk Westercamp, AIA

AIA-M Member

A licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.

A Associate Member

Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member

Retired from the profession.

FAIA-M

An AIA Member elevated to Fellowship.

PA-Professional Affiliate

Professionals affiliated with design.

Hon-Honorary Member

Membership bestowed on persons outside the profession (Hon. AIA-National; Hon. AIA Iowa-Iowa Chapter.)

Abler, David

Periphery Design
1620 Pleasant St., Ste. 249
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.284.5675
david@peripherydsn.com

AIA-M

Adams, Sherwood

Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
sadams@bbsae.com

AIA-M

Alexander, Bruce

2136 Evergreen St. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2810
319.393.9769

AIA-E

Alfson, Linda

Design Development, Inc.
219½ 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
design219@aol.com

AIA-M

Allen, Mark

Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
mallen@shive-hattery.com

AIA-M

Allen, Scott

RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
sallen@rdgusa.com

AIA-M

Allers, Terry

Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
tallers@hawkeyemail.net

AIA-M

Allison, James

TSP Six, Inc.
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
allisonjb@teamtsp.com

AIA-M

Alread, Jason

Substance Architecture Interiors
Design
1300 Walnut, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
jalread@substancearchitecture.com

AIA-M

Alvord, Patrick

Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
palvord@a-wks.com

A

Amend, James

209 Skyline Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.328.0774

AIA-E

Andersen, Daryl

Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
daryl.andersen@ahtsarchitects.com

AIA-E

Anderson, Gary

Craig Skott Architects
2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
ganderson@craigskottarchitects.com

AIA-M

Anderson, Jill

InVision Architecture, Ltd.
132½ Fifth St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
jilla@invisionarch.com

AIA-M

Anderson, Joseph

Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
joa@berglandandcram.com

A

Anderson, Mark

Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.789.3040
manderson@shive-hattery.com

AIA-M

Anderson, William

Substance Architecture Interiors
Design
1300 Walnut, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
banderson@substancearchitecture.com

FAIA-M

Anderzhon, Jeffrey

InVision Architecture, Ltd.
11717 Burt St., Ste. 200
Omaha, NE 68154
402.341.8007
jeffa@invisionarch.com

AIA-M

Anneberg, David

Hy-Vee, Inc.
5820 Westown Pkwy.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.457.3804
danneberg@hy-vee.com

AIA-M

Arentson, James

Benjamin Design Collaborative,
P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
james@bejamin-design.com

A

Assassi, Farshid Hon. AIA Iowa

Assassi Productions
P.O. Box 3651
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
805.682.2158

Atherton, Thomas

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.
317-6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
design@k-o.com

AIA-E

Aust, Mindy

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
maust@hlkb.com

A

Ayers, Richard

Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
info@edg ltd.com

AIA-M

Bain, Donald

Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
baindon@stanleygroup.com

AIA-M

Baker, Joshua

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jbaker@hlkb.com

AIA-M

Bakshi, Arpan D.

Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
abakshi@novakdesigngroup.com

A

Baldwin, Thomas

Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
tbaldwin@baldwinwhite.com

AIA-M

Bankhead, Thomas

Bankhead Associates
204 E 2nd St.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.2138

AIA-M

Barrientos, Omar A.

LCS Development, L.L.C.
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.875.4515
barrientosomar@lcsnet.com

A

Bartlett, Thomas Robert

FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
robertb@fehdm.com

AIA-M

Barwig, Floyd

Iowa Energy Center
2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.0111
febarwig@energy.iastate.edu

AIA-M

Basye, Matthew

FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
mattb@fehsc.com

AIA-M

Bechtel, Gary

Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
gbechtel@durrant.com

AIA-M

Bechtel, Michael

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mbechtel@hlkb.com

A

Bengfort, Scott Larrison & Associates Architects, P.C. 3933 Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 563.386.9161 scott.bengfort@larrisonarchitects.com	AIA-M	Bleeker, Joel 917 54th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.875.4518 bleeker@lcsnet.com	AIA-M	Bowman, Alan Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 admin@edgld.com	AIA-M	Broshar, Michael InVision Architecture, Ltd. 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 mikeb@invisionarch.com	AIA-M	Burg, Landon C. Novak Design Group, P.L.C. 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319.393.9334 lburg@novakdesigngroup.com	A
Bering, Vitus SVPA Architects Inc. 1466 28th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.327.5990 v-bering@svpa-architects.com	AIA-M	Block, David A. David A. Block AIA • Architect 4618 Westbend Dr. Ames, IA 50014 515.292.1645 dablock@qwest.net	AIA-M	Bowman, Scott KJWW Engineering 2882 106th St., Ste. 100 Des Moines, IA 50322 515.334.9906 bowmansc@kjww.com	PA	Broshar, Robert 15340 Dodge Ave. Clear Lake, IA 50428 641.357.2071 rojobro@netins.net	FAIA-E	Burgin, Robert H. Robert H. Burgin & Associates, Inc., P.C. 525 S Main St. Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6598 712.328.2003 bob@rhabassoc.omhcoxmail.com	AIA-M
Bernabe, Richard 402 SE Grant St. Ankeny, IA 50021-3122 515.964.4588 robernabe@msn.com	AIA-E	Bloodgood, John Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020	FAIA-E	Boyd, Johnny ORIS, P.L.C. 415 SW 8th St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.883.2851 jboyd@orisplc.com	AIA-M	Brost, David Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd. 4029 Twin Ridge Ct. SE P.O. Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 dlb@ccr.net	AIA-M	Burkhart, Brett L. Karl Chambers & Associates 1517 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. C Ankeny, IA 50021 515.965.5336 brettb@studio218.net	A
Beron, Eric DLR Group 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W Des Moines, IA 50322 515.276.8097 eberon@dlrgroup.com	A	Bloom, John M. GE Wattier Architecture, Inc. 223 E Walnut St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.243.0074 john@gewattier.com	A	Braun, Robert Scholtz Gowey Gere Marlof (SGGM) Architects & Interior Designers, P.C. 1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600 Rock Island, IL 61201 309.788.6331 robertb@sggm.net	AIA-M	Brost, Jr., David Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd. 4029 Twin Ridge Ct. SE P.O. Box 1109 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319.366.8531 brostarch@ccr.net	AIA-M	Burkholder, Lisa InVision Architecture, Ltd. 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712.252.4014 lisab@invisionarch.com	A
Bertram, Thomas Neumann Monson Victor Architects 701 Douglas St. Sioux City, IA 51101 712.255.3610 tbertram@nmwarchitects.com	A	Blosser, Jeff RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 jblosser@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Briden, David Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C. 4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.223.5100 dbriden@frk-ae.com	AIA-M	Brown, Bradd OPN Architects, Inc. 625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 bbrown@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M	Burns, Robert P. Burns & Burns, Architects 319 E Washington St., Ste. 111 P.O. Box 1226 Iowa City, IA 52244 319.338.7600 burns@avalon.net	AIA-M
Berzinski, Kenneth RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 kberzinski@rcpcarch.com	AIA-M	Blum, David Architects Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521 515.327.0007 dblum@a-wks.com	A	Briegel, Charles Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1701 River Dr., Ste. 200 Moline, IL 61265 309.764.7650 cbriegel@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Brown, Matthew 5909 NW 98th St. Johnston, IA 50131 515.213.5524 matthew.r.brown@wellsfargo.com	AIA-M	Bussard, H.K. RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 kbussard@rdgusa.com	FAIA-M
Birch, David Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500 P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319.364.0227 dbirch@shive-hattery.com	A	Blum, Scott T. Accörd Architecture Company 208 E State St. Mason City, IA 50401 641.423.4784 accord@isunet.net	AIA-M	Bristow, Jessica 1733 Ellis Blvd. NW Cedar Rapids, IA 52405 319.364.4744 jesserinb@msn.com	A	Brygger, James Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C. 401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689) Sioux City, IA 51101 712.274.2933 brygger.j@cmbaarchitects.com	AIA-M	Butler, Bart RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 bbutler@rdgusa.com	AIA-M
Bisenius, Robert Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748 515.223.8104 bbisenius@shive-hattery.com	AIA-M	Blunck, Kirk Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.9536 kblunck@hlkb.com	FAIA-M	Britt, James Walker Architects, P.C. 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515.279.8818 jhbritt@walkerarchitects.com	A	Buckman, Stephen DCS 230 University Services Bldg. Iowa City, IA 52242-1922 319.335.1283 stephen-buckman@uiowa.edu	AIA-M	Callahan, Charles Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312-5303 515.244.2111 ccallahan@smithmetzger.com	AIA-M
Bishop, Barney Durrant 700 Locust St., Ste. 942 Dubuque, IA 52001 563.583.9131 wer2bees@aol.com	AIA-M	Bodin, Jeffrey Bodin Design + Build 12151 Sunset Terr. Clive, IA 50325 515.226.3232 jeff@bodindesignbuild.com	AIA-M	Brockman, Janet K. Environmental Design Group, Ltd. 5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.224.4022 janb@edg5000.com	A	Buffington, Douglas Architects Wells Kastner Schipper 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521 515.327.0007 dbuff@a-wks.com	AIA-M	Camizzi, Francis 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404 319.364.0322	AIA-E
Bishop, Justin P. OPN Architects, Inc. 625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 jbishop@opnarchitects.com	A	Bonestrof, Bruce 2812 Somerset Dr. Ames, IA 50010 515.268.1613 bbonestr@iastate.edu	A	Broffitt, Daniel Neumann Monson Architects, P.C. 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 dbroffitt@neumannmonson.com	A	Bullis, Craig RDG Planning & Design 301 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309 515.288.3141 cbullis@rdgusa.com	AIA-M	Campbell, Cameron Iowa State University 156 College of Design Ames, IA 50011 515.294.8881 cameronc@iastate.edu	AIA-M
Bitterman, Russell Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C. 317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000 Des Moines, IA 50309 515.244.4343 bitterman@shiffler.com	AIA-M	Bowers, Douglas V. Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc. 1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515.273.3020 dbowers@bsbdesign.com	AIA-M	Brom, Hovey InVision Architecture, Ltd. 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319.233.8419 hoveyb@invisionarch.com	AIA-E	Bulman, Jesse J. Neumann Monson Architects, P.C. 111 E College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.7878 jbulman@neumannmonson.com	A	Campbell, Todd Architects Smith Metzger 2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50312-5303 515.244.2111 tcampbell@smithmetzger.com	A
		Bowersox, Susan OPN Architects, Inc. 625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024 319.363.6018 sbowersox@opnarchitects.com	AIA-M			Campion, Ann RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC 325 E Washington St., Ste. 400 P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52240 319.338.9311 acampion@rcpcarch.com			A

- Carlson, Robert C.** AIA-M
Carlson Design Team PC
332 S Linn St., Ste. 31
P.O. Box 0760 (52244)
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.0066
rcarlson@cdt-pc.com
- Castle, Jamie** A
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda Architects
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
jamiecastle@ahtsarchitects.com
- Catrenich, William** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
bcatrenich@rdgusa.com
- Chambers, Karl** AIA-M
Karl Chambers & Associates
1517 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. C
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.5336
karl.chambers@mchsi.com
- Champion, James** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
jimc@fehsc.com
- Chan, Cheung** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
cchan@hlkb.com
- Chan, Chiu-Shui** A
Iowa State University
482 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8326
cschan@iastate.edu
- Channer, Daniel** AIA-M
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
dan@struXture.com
- Chiarella, Julio** A
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.1000
jchiarella@pella.com
- Churchill, David** A
City of Clive
1900 NW 114th St.
Clive, IA 50325
515.223.6221
dchurchill@cityofclive.com
- Clark, Brian** A
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
clark@shiffler.com
- Clause, Thomas R.** FAIA-M
Clause Architects
4349 Cumming Rd.
Cumming, IA 50061
515.981.5100
tclause@dw.com
- Clausen, Michael** A
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
allersarch@hawkeyemail.net
- Cleaveland, Richard** A
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
rcleaveland@baldwinwhite.com
- Coady, Pierce** AIA-M
Simonson & Associates Architects, L.L.C.
2420-128th St.
Clive, IA 50323
515.440.5626
pcoady@simonsonassoc.com
- Coen, Mathew** A
JMA | Studio
Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio
304-15th St., Studio 111
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
mcoen@jmastudio.com
- Coen, Suzanne** A
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
stockman@shiffler.com
- Cohen, Maurice** AIA-M
HLM Design-Heery International, Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
mcohen@hlm-heery.com
- Cole, Matthew A.** A
Sinclair Hille Architects
601 E Locust St., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7640
mcole@sinclairhille.com
- Collins, John** AIA-M
The Schachinger Group
2517 Blueridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.366.4581
jmc@cl-schachinger.com
- Collins, Rob** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
rcollins@rdgusa.com
- Converse, Sara** AIA-M
415 26th St.
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.1481
sconverse6@mchsi.com
- Copenhaver, David** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dcopenhaver@bsbdesign.com
- Correll, Peter B.** A
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
pcorrell@neumannmonson.com
- Cram, Randall** AIA-M
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
randyc@berglandandcram.com
- Crandell, Jennifer L.** A
Sires Architects, P.C.
5619 NW 86th St., Ste. 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
jensiresarch@aol.com
- Crichton, Brian N.** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates, P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
crichton.b@cmbaarchitects.com
- Crites, Ray** FAIA-E
425 Myrtle Green Dr., Apt. H
E Conway, SC 29526
843.234.0965
rcarchitect@yahoo.com
- Crocker, Michael** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
mcrocker@bsbdesign.com
- Curtis, Rodney** AIA-M
Curtis Architecture & Design
122 N Market St., Ste. 3
Oskaloosa, IA 52577
641.672.9625
rod.curtis@curtisarchitecture.com
- Cushing, Greg** A
Hansen Company, Inc.
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
gregc@hansencompany.com
- Cutler, C. James "Jim" Hon.** AIA
5117 Richmar Lane NW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52405
319.396.2800
- Danner, Ronald S.** AIA-M
Ryan Companies U.S., Inc.
404 W 35th St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.823.8100
ron.danner@ryancompanies.com
- Darveau, John** AIA-M
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309-2256
515.283.5101
john@struXture.com
- Dausener, Tandi** A
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
tdausener@shive-hattery.com
- Dean, G. Richard** AIA-M
Architects Collaborative
20 W 6th St.
Spencer, IA 51301
712.262.3426
grdean@archcoll.com
- DeGroot, Christopher** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
cdgroot@neumannmonson.com
- DeGroot, Darla** A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
ddgroot@rdgusa.com
- Demmer, Joshua R.** A
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
joshd@invisionarch.com
- Denahey, Patrick** A
525 Westgate St., N Unit
Iowa City, IA 52246
319.354.1608
denahey@hotmail.com
- Dietzenbach, Jason J.** A
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
arld@architectsrld.com
- Dikis, William** FAIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
bdikis@rdgusa.com
- Dobberstein, Dwight** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
ddobberstein@neumannmonson.com
- Dobson, David** A
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
d-dobson@svpa-architects.com
- Dohlman, Dwight** A
City of Cedar Rapids
1201 6th Ave. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.286.5809
d.dohlman@cedar-rapids.org
- Doidge, Matthew** A
VGI Design
5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. F
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.331.9090
matt@vgidesign.com
- Donovan, Emily** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
edonovan@rdgusa.com
- Downing, Timothy** AIA-M
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415-18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
downingt@downingarchitects.com
- Downing, William** AIA-M
RCPG Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
wdowning@rcpcarch.com
- Drey, John E.** AIA-E
P.O. Box 7776
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.223.5100
- Dreyer, William** AIA-M
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
arld@architectsrld.com
- Du Charme, Douglas J.** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
duducharme@shive-hattery.com
- Duffy, James M.** AIA-E
James M. Duffy, Arch./Engr.
Consultants
921-38th St.-Duffy Ln.
Sioux City, IA 51104
712.277.3301
duffypj27@aol.com
- Duimstra, David** AIA-E
2801 E P True Pkwy., Ste. 1001
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.457.7529
davidduimstra@yahoo.com
- Duster, Brian** AIA-M
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
bduster@architectsrld.com
- Duster, Keith** A
About the House Design & Construction
1937 Utah Ave. NE
Solon, IA 52333
319.321.8454
keithduster12@yahoo.com
- Ecklor, Chad** A
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
cecklor@bsbdesign.com

- Eich, Tracy** **AIA-M**
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
teich@novakdesigngroup.com
- Eipperle, Kevin** **AIA-M**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
keipperle@durrant.com
- Ellsworth, Ryan M.** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
rellsworth@rdgusa.com
- Emerson, Stephen** **AIA-M**
Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
semerson@hrgreen.com
- Encarnacion, Jorge** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
132½ Fifth St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
jorgee@invisionarch.com
- Enerson, Gary** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
generson@rdgusa.com
- Engelbrecht, Mark** **FAIA-M**
Iowa State University
School of Architecture
134 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7427
mengelbr@iastate.edu
- Eppel, Steven** **AIA-M**
Deere & Company
1 John Deere Pl.
Facility Engineering EOB5-105
Moline, IL 61265
309.765.4046
eppelstevenp@johndeere.com
- Erbes, Elizabeth** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
eerbes@rdgusa.com
- Ericsson, Lawrence** **AIA-M**
Wetherell Ericsson Architects,
P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
wearcht@dw.com
- Ervin, Sean** **AIA-M**
TSP Six, Inc.
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
ervinso@teamtsp.com
- Etheredge, Julie** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
juliee@invisionarch.com
- Etheredge, Robert** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
roberte@invisionarch.com
- Evans, Jennifer L.** **A**
Benjamin Design Collaborative,
P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
jenny@benjamin-design.com
- Evans, Pete** **AIA-M**
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
vpete@baldwinwhite.com
- Ewoldt, Jennifer** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jewoldt@rdgusa.com
- Fassbinder, Mark** **A**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
mfassbinder@durrant.com
- Feldmann, Thomas** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
132½ 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.663.2941
tomf@invisionarch.com
- Felger, Todd** **AIA-M**
Simonson & Associates Architects,
L.L.C.
2420-128th St.
Clive, IA 50323
515.440.5626
tfelger@simonsonassoc.com
- Fenimore, Jeffrey** **AIA-M**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
arld@architectsrld.com
- Fenton, Scotney** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
sfenton@rdgusa.com
- Fischer, Arnie** **AIA-M**
VGI Design
5525 Meredith Dr., Ste. F
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.270.2530
arnief@vgidesign.com
- Fisher, Jaimi** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
- Kirkpatrick, Mona** **A**
Simonson & Associates Architects,
L.L.C.
2420-128th St.
Clive, IA 50323
515.440.5626
mkirkpatrick@simonsonassoc.com
- Foreshoe, Doug** **A**
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
doug@berglandandcram.com
- Forquer, Emily** **AIA-M**
Sand Creek Design
P.O. Box 317
Afton, IA 50830
641.202.1587
sandcreekdesign@yahoo.com
- Franks, Peter G.** **AIA-M**
Alley Poyner Architecture, P.C.
60755-360th St.
Hastings, IA 51540
402.341.1544
pfranks@alleypoyner.com
- Frericks, Douglas** **A**
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-
Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
dfrericks@frk-ae.com
- Frett, Darrell** **AIA-M**
RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
dfrett@rcpcarch.com
- Frey, Douglas A.** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
dfrey@hlkb.com
- Fritz, Bradley W.** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
bfritz@opnarchitects.com
- Futrell, William** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
wfutrell@bbsae.com
- Gallagher, Craig** **AIA-M**
Aegon USA Realty
4333 Edgewood Rd. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52499
319.369.2723
cgallagher@aegonusa.com
- Ganter, Roland** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
rolandg@invisionarch.com
- Gantz, Kenneth W.** **AIA-M**
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-
Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
kgantz@frk-ae.com
- Gardner, John K.** **AIA-M**
Gardner Architecture Planning
Design, Inc.
312-8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
gardnerinc@netins.net
- Gardner, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
563.933.4712
tom@gardnerarchitecture.com
- Garner, Todd** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
tgarner@hlkb.com
- Gatzke, Michael** **A**
Des Moines Area Community
College
2006 S Ankeny Blvd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.6593
mlgatzke@dmacc.edu
- Gayer, Leland** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
- Gebard, Terry** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
tgebard@opnarchitects.com
- Gee, Wesley** **A**
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5303
515.244.2111
wgee@smithmetzger.com
- Gere, John** **AIA-M**
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marlof
(SGGM) Architects & Interior
Designers, P.C.
1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.788.6331
johnhg@sggm.net
- Gerlitz, K.C.** **A**
Gerlitz Design
1 Sugar Creek Ln.
Waukee, IA 50263-8144
515.987.3350
kgerlitz@gerlitzdesign.com
- Glab, Charles** **AIA-M**
804 English Ln.
Dubuque, IA 52003
563.557.9986
cglab@mchsi.com
- Glade, Terry** **AIA-M**
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates,
P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
glade.t@cmbaarchitects.com
- Goché, Peter** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
pgoche@hlkb.com
- Godwin, Kevin** **AIA-M**
Building Solutions, P.L.C.
P.O. Box 1084
Sioux City, IA 51102
712.224.5544
buildingsolutions@fbx.com
- Goedken, John Paul** **AIA-M**
JP-SE, L.L.C.
1428 46th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.277.6011
jgoedken@jp-se.com
- Goeser, Denis I.** **AIA-M**
Leo A. Daly
8600 Indian Hills Dr.
Omaha, NE 68114
402.391.8111
digoeser@leoadaly.com
- Goode, Corinne** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
cgoode@rdgusa.com
- Goodman, Joel** **AIA-M**
Goodman Associates, Inc.
4850 Timber Creek Ln.
Ames, IA 50010
515.964.3300
jgoodman@triton-homes.com
- Goodwin, Carlton** **AIA-M**
Carlton Goodwin Architects &
Builders
1941 Grande Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.929.1941
carlton@cartongoodwin.com
- Gowey, Gregory** **AIA-M**
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marlof
(SGGM) Architects & Interior
Designers, P.C.
201 W 2nd St., Ste. 608
Davenport, IA 52801
563.326.2555
gregg@sggm.net
- Grabner, Justin R.** **A**
Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.
4209 Twin Ridge Ct. SE
P.O. Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.8531
jgrabner@ccr.net

- Grasso, Steven** **AIA-M**
Design Build Solutions
1435 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.471.8671
grassos@neumannbros.com
- Grauer, Ted** **PA**
Grauer Consulting, P.C.
1318 Upland Ave.
Van Meter, IA 50261
515.221.1395
grauercons@aol.com
- Gray, Donald L.** **AIA-E**
305 5th Ave.
Decorah, IA 52101
563.382.2415
- Gray, Steven** **AIA-M**
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
s-gray@svpa-architects.com
- Green, Martha** **AIA-M**
Walker Architects, P.C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
marthag@walkerarchitects.com
- Griggs, Gary** **AIA-M**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
ggriggs@architectsrld.com
- Grimes, Geoffrey** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
geof@struxture.com
- Grisolano, James E.** **AIA-E**
1038 Erickson Ln.
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1107
jandegris@aol.com
- Grundmeier, James** **AIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
jgrundmeier@bsbdesign.com
- Gulwadi, Gowri** **A**
University of Northern Iowa
Dept. of Design, Family &
Consumer Sciences
Latham 235
Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0332
319.273.2603
betrabet@uni.edu
- Hadley, Roger D.** **AIA-M**
Change-Environmental
Architecture & Planning
600 Third St. SE, Studio 301
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.365.6103
rhadley@changearch.com
- Hagge, Kurt** **A**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
khagge@bsbdesign.com
- Haila, John** **A**
Haila Engineering Group, Ltd.
814 7th St.
Boone, IA 50036
515.432.4910
jhaila@hailaeng.com
- Hamlow, Robert** **A**
Allers Associates Architects, P.C.
822 Central Ave., Ste. 320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.573.2377
allersarch@hawkeyemail.net
- Hamous, Bruce** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
bhamous@opnarchitects.com
- Hansche, Scott** **AIA-M**
HLM Design-Heery International,
Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
shansche@hlm-heery.com
- Hansel, Rebecca** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
bhansel@rdgusa.com
- Hansen, Dennis** **A**
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
donnish@edgld.com
- Harms, Katie** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
kharms@opnarchitects.com
- Harper, Doyle** **AIA-M**
Trinity Design
716 Dolan Dr.
Grimes, IA 50111-1085
515.986.5112
doyle.harper@mchsi.com
- Harris, Jeffrey S.** **AIA-M**
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
jharris@rmharchitects.com
- Harrison, David** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
dharrison@designallianceinc.com
- Hartig, Robert** **AIA-M**
Medical Associates Clinic
1500 Associates Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52002
563.584.3191
bhartig@mahealthcare.com
- Hartman, Brad** **AIA-M**
Substance Architecture Interiors
Design
1300 Walnut, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
bhartman@substancearchitecture.com
- Harvey, Jonathan** **AIA-M**
Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.
1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
jharvey@stottarch.com
- Hatfield, Scott** **AIA-M**
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
s-hatfield@svpa-architects.com
- Hausafus, John E.** **AIA-M**
Hausafus & Associates, P.C.
108 3rd St., Ste. 360
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8816
hausassociates@qwest.net
- Hayes, Gregory** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
ghayes@rdgusa.com
- Healey, Edward** **FAIA-E**
3717 Cottage Reserve Rd. NE
Solon, IA 52333
319.624.2755
- Hecker, Robert D.** **AIA-E**
407 Kings Hwy.
Sioux City, IA 51104
712.239.3786
rdhecker@juno.com
- Hedges, Keith** **AIA-M**
University of Nebraska
227 Architecture Hall
Lincoln, Nebraska 68588
402.472.9249 Ext. 3
hedges@bigred.unl.edu
- Heemstra, Howard** **AIA-E**
P.O. Box 1665
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.8715
heemstra@iastate.edu
- Hegedus-Tarczynski, Irene S.** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
itarczynski@rdgusa.com
- Henry, James** **A**
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
henry@shiffler.com
- Herbert, Charles** **FAIA-E**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
- Hermann, Danielle** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
dhermann@hlkb.com
- Hickman, Timothy** **AIA-M**
Substance Architecture Interiors
Design
1300 Walnut, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
thickman@substancearchitecture.com
- Hielkema, Timothy** **A**
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
timh@edgld.com
- Higgins, T.G.** **AIA-E**
2727 82nd Pl., Apt. 116
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.255.6527
- Hildebrandt, Nicholas** **A**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 425
Des Moines, IA 50309-2256
515.283.5101
nick@struxture.com
- Hilton, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
thilton@hlkb.com
- Hintermeister, Gary** **AIA-M**
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415-18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
hintermeisterg@downingarchi-
tects.com
- Hodgin, Philip** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
phodgin@rdgusa.com
- Hoefler, William** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
bhoefler@neumannmonson.com
- Hoff, James** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jhoff@hlkb.com
- Hoffman, Brent** **A**
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
hoffman@shiffler.com
- Hofmann, David** **AIA-M**
Simonson & Associates Architects,
L.L.C.
2420-128th St.
Clive, IA 50323
515.440.5626
dhofmann@simonsonassoc.com
- Hoifeldt, Frank** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
thoifeldt@rdgusa.com
- Holst, Martin** **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
mardyholst@ahsarchitects.com
- Holub, Tony** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
tholub@rdgusa.com
- Hoppenworth, Nicole J.** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
nicoleh@invisionarch.com
- Hotchkiss, Todd** **AIA-M**
Todd Hotchkiss, AIA
1050 45th St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.1829
t.hotchkiss@mchsi.com
- Hua, Canh** **A**
GE Wattier Architecture
12344 Wellington Ridge Dr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.223.8586
cxhua@hotmail.com
- Hueholt, Raymond L.** **AIA-E**
8017 Cobblestone Ct.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.4115
- Hunt, Daniel** **AIA-M**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
dhunt@a-wks.com
- Huntington, Glen D.** **AIA-M**
Glen D. Huntington Architect,
L.L.C.
540 Oneida St.
P.O. Box 976
Storm Lake, IA 50588
712.732.6578
gdharch@iw.net

- Huntington, Martha** **AIA-M**
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
marthah@berglandandcram.com
- Hurd, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Spatial Designs
524 Village Green Dr. SW, Ste. 1
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6395
spdesign@netconx.net
- Ibsen, Dean** **AIA-M**
IA Dept. of Admin. Services
GSE/Design & Construction
Grimes State Office Bldg., 1st Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.6051
dean.ibsen@iowa.gov
- Infelt, Douglas** **AIA-M**
HLM Design-Heery International, Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
dinfelt@hlm-heery.com
- Jackson, Brent** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
bjackson@hlkb.com
- Jani, Sanjay** **AIA-M**
AKAR Architecture & Design
257 E Iowa Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.4111
architecture@akardesign.com
- Janson, Charles** **AIA-M**
Russell Construction Co., Inc.
4600 E 53rd St.
Davenport, IA 52807
563.459.4600
cjanson@russellco.com
- Janssen, Richard** **AIA-M**
CPMI, Inc.
300 E Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1166
rjanssen@cpmi.com
- Jeffries-Ladd, Diane** **A**
ORIS, P.L.C.
415 SW 8th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.883.2851
dljadd@orisplc.com
- Johanson, David** **AIA-M**
GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.
223 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
david@gewattier.com
- Johnk, Keith** **AIA-M**
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
kjohnk@shive-hattery.com
- Johnson, Martin H.** **AIA-M**
Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.
10502 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.556.8877
info@sjarch.com
- Johnson, Pam** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
pam@struXture.com
- Jones, Barry** **AIA-M**
EGA, P.C.
528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
bjones@ega.net
- Jones, Timothy** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
tim@struXture.com
- Jorgensen, Chris** **A**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
cjorgensen@bsbdesign.com
- Kainlauri, Eino** **FAIA-E**
3604 Ross Rd.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.2233
eino2gen@iastate.edu
- Kane, David Michial** **A**
LCS Development
400 Locust, Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.875.4568
kanedavid@lcsnet.com
- Karrmann, John** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
johnk@fehdm.com
- Kastner, Michael** **AIA-M**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
mkastner@a-wks.com
- Kaufman, Karl Anton** **A**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
karlk@fehdm.com
- Kelch, Martha** **A**
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
mkelch@shive-hattery.com
- Keller, Matthew** **AIA-M**
Vantage Point Architects
2100 Dixon St., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.264.8825
mkeller@vp-arch.com
- Kelly, Seamus W.** **A**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
skelly@architectsrld.com
- Kemper, James** **AIA-M**
Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
kemperjim@stanleygroup.com
- Keninger, Bernard J.** **AIA-E**
P.O. Box 144
Spencer, IA 51301
712.262.1685
keninger@smunet.net
- Khan, Khalid** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kkhan@hlkb.com
- Khera, Neha** **A**
Shive-Hattery Architecture-Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319.354.3040
nkhera@shive-hattery.com
- Kibbee, Randy** **A**
Accörd Architecture Company
208 E State St.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4784
rkibbee@helkelconstruction.com
- King, Pierce** **AIA-E**
3074 Sycamore Trail NE
Iowa City, IA 52240-7826
319.351.8415
pierce_king@msn.com
- Kirkpatrick, Dennis** **AIA-M**
The Graham Group
500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7118
dkirkpatrick@thegrahamgroupinc.com
- Kirts, Steven** **A**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
skirts@architectsrld.com
- Klein, Paul** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
pklein@rdgusa.com
- Klocke, Steven** **AIA-M**
William Nowysz & Associates
421 E Market St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
nowysz@aol.com
- Kneeland, Gerald** **AIA-M**
Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
gkneeland@hrgreen.com
- Knierim, Steven** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
sknierim@opnarchitects.com
- Knittel, Joshua** **A**
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
j-knittel@svpa-architects.com
- Kobes, Joe** **AIA-M**
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
jkobes@frk-ae.com
- Koch, James** **AIA-M**
Design Professionals Collaborative
2857 Mount Vernon Rd. SE
Bldg. W101
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.362.2653
jkoch@dpcarch.com
- Koester, John** **A**
Masonry Technology
24235 Electric St.
Cresco, IA 52136
563.547.1122
info@masonrytechnology.com
- Koffron, Randal** **A**
2257 Dillions Furrow Rd. NE
Solon, IA 52333-9776
319.848.2077
randal@kd3llc.net
- Korpela, Timothy** **PA**
Korpela Engineering, P.C.
1239 73rd St., Studio C
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.271.0655
tim@korpelaengineering.com
- Kramer, Bradley D.** **A**
Substance Architecture Interiors
Design
1300 Walnut, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
bkramer@substancearchitecture.com
- Kramer, Jessica** **A**
Carlson Design Team PC
332 S Linn St., Ste. 31
P.O. Box 0760 (52244)
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.0066
jkramer@cdt-pc.com
- Krieg, Arnold** **AIA-M**
Arnold D. Krieg, Architect
837 NE 5th St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.8915
- Kruidenier, David Hon.** **AIA Iowa**
715 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.8116
- Kruse, Rod** **FAIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
rkruse@hlkb.com
- Kvapil, Matthew** **AIA-M**
Avant Architects
3337 N 107th St.
Omaha, NE 68134
402.493.9611
mkvapil@avant-architects.com
- Kyker, Edward** **AIA-M**
Kyker Johnson Architecture
4936 Franklin Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310-1901
515.279.8144
kyker@dwx.com
- Lagneaux, Robert J.** **AIA-M**
4525 74th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.1196
bob.lagneaux@wellsfargo.com
- Landhauser, Gary** **AIA-M**
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
glandhauser@novakdesigngroup.com
- Landphair, Dina Lloyd** **AIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects & Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dlandphair@bsbdesign.com
- Lang, Bradley** **AIA-M**
Solum Lang Architects, L.L.C.
2318 Chestnut Ct. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.862.0384
blang@solumlangarchitects.com
- Larrison, Gregory** **AIA-M**
Larrison & Associates, P.C.
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.386.9161
greg.larrison@larrisonarchitects.com
- Larsen, Shane** **A**
EGA, P.C.
528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.1800
slarsen@ega.net
- Larson, Rick** **AIA-M**
Larson Architecture, L.L.C.
620-40th St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5649
rick.larson@mchsi.com
- Laugerman, David** **AIA-M**
David Laugerman Architects, P.C.
121 S 11th St., Ste. 300
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.222.5644
dave@laugermanarch.com
- Lawrence, William J.** **AIA-M**
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
wlawrence@dlrgroup.com

- Lee, William D.** **AIA-E**
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
arld@architectsrld.com
- Leeper, Brady** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
bradl@invisionarch.com
- Lehman, Ronald** **AIA-M**
Ron Lehman, Architect & Planner
1421 66th St.
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515.255.8435
ron@ronlehman.com
- Lehnertz, Rodney** **AIA-M**
University of Iowa
1080 Ashlynd Ct.
Coralville, IA 52241
319.353.2235
rodney-lehnertz@uiowa.edu
- Leslie, Thomas** **AIA-M**
Iowa State University
School of Architecture
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.8460
tleslie@iastate.edu
- Leusink, John** **AIA-M**
Principal Financial Group
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.235.9474
leusink.john@principal.com
- Levi, Daniel** **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
danlevi@ahtsarchitects.com
- Lewis, Calvin** **FAIA-M**
Chair, Dept. of Architecture, ISU
156A College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.2665
calewis@iastate.edu
- Lewis, Michael S.** **AIA-M**
Durrant
303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
mlewis@durrant.com
- Lewis, Rachel** **AIA-M**
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates,
P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
lewis.r@cmbaarchitects.com
- Licht, Susan L.** **AIA-M**
Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect
608-5th Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7188
sll511@inav.net
- Lind, John H.** **FAIA-E**
27 Lakeview Dr. NE
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.351.8708
- Lindgren, Arthur A.** **AIA-E**
4206 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.278.2129
- Lindgren, Brian W.** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
blindgren@rdgusa.com
- Lipman, Jonathan B.** **AIA-M**
Jonathan Lipman, AIA & Associates
500 N 3rd St., Ste. 110
Fairfield, IA 52556
641.472.9605
jon@mgc-vastu.com
- Long, Thad N.** **A**
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
t-long@svpa-architects.com
- Longnecker, Craig D.** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
clongnecker@opnarchitects.com
- Lott, John** **AIA-M**
Benjamin Design Collaborative,
P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.0888
john@benjamin-design.com
- Low, Steven C.** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
slow@rdgusa.com
- Ludwig, William J.** **AIA-M**
William J. Ludwig & Associates,
Ltd.
1444 NW 124th Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.273.1111
ludwig@ciggroup.com
- Lundh, Matthew** **AIA-M**
Matthew Lundh, Architect
2678 Marywood Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.588.1792
lundh_m@earthlink.net
- Lutz, Kent** **AIA-M**
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5303
515.244.2111
kwilutz@smithmetzger.com
- Lynxwiler, Heather** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
hlynxwiler@opnarchitects.com
- Lyons, Daniel** **AIA-M**
Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6600
lyonsdan@stanelygroup.com
- Mackey, Kurt J.** **AIA-M**
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
kmackey@rmharchitects.com
- Mahaffey, Ralph** **AIA-M**
Dean Snyder Construction
P.O. Box 181
Clear Lake, IA 50428
641.357.2283
lisap@deansnyderconst.com
- Mahon, John** **AIA-M**
Bracke-Hayes-Miller, Architects
1315 E 11th St.
Davenport, IA 52803
563.323.8484
bhmarch@qconline.com
- Malloy, Jamie T.** **AIA-M**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
jmalloy@a-wks.com
- Mamura, Owen** **AIA-M**
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates,
P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
mamura.o@cmbaarchitects.com
- Mankins, Paul** **FAIA-M**
Substance Architecture Interiors
Design
1300 Walnut, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
pmankins@substancearchitecture.com
- Manley, Cameron** **A**
Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
cmanley@shive-hattery.com
- Marolf, Leo A.** **AIA-E**
4223 El Rancho Dr.
Davenport, IA 52806
563.391.2344
- Marsden, Charles** **PA**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
cmarsden@durrant.com
- Martin, David F.** **AIA-M**
Martin Design, P.C.
700 11th St., Ste. 200
Marion, IA 52302
319.377.7604
davem@martindesignpc.com
- Martin, Jr., Paul D.** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
pmartin@invisionarch.com
- Mathieu, Robert J.** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
rmathieu@bbsae.com
- Matt, Edward L.** **AIA-M**
Genesis Architectural Design,
P.L.C.
1701 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.280.3830
edward@genesisarchitectural
design.com
- Mauck, Kent** **Hon. AIA Iowa**
Mauck+Groves Branding and Design
2655 86th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.5278
Fax 515.288.5277
kmauck@mauckgroves.com
- Mayne, Michael** **AIA-M**
Nielsen Mayne Architects
1010 S 120th St., Ste. 205
Omaha, NE 68164
402.330.2209
nm-arch@nma.omhcoxmail.com
- McClure, Judith** **AIA-M**
Historic Tax Credit Consultant
654 19th St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.280.3015
hatshop@aol.com
- McCoy, Robert** **Hon. AIA**
431 1st St. SE
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.3444
rbmccoy@netconx.net
- McDonald, Kimberly S.** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
kmcDonald@neumannmonson.com
- McInerney, Thomas A.** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
tmcInerney@neumannmonson.com
- McKinney, Dale H.** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
117 Pierce St., Ste. 110
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4014
dalem@invisionarch.com
- McKlveen, J.H.** **AIA-E**
405 37th St., #204
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.271.6741
ruphe@aol.com
- McNall, Todd W.** **AIA-M**
4336 Fox Meadow Dr. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.365.0012
tmcnall@opnarchitects.com
- Meehan, William R.** **AIA-E**
William R. Meehan, AIA, Architect
330 52nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.277.3302
- Meier-Gast, James R.** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
jmeier-gast@opnarchitects.com
- Meinhard, Shelly** **PA**
Roseland, Mackey, Harris
Architects, P.C.
1615 Golden Aspen Dr., Ste. 110
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.6075
smeinhard@rmharchitects.com
- Mendenhall, Brett A.** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
bmendenhall@hlkb.com
- Mertz, Jennifer L.** **A**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
jmertz@baldwinwhite.com
- Metzger, Daryl J.** **AIA-M**
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5303
515.244.2111
dmetzger@smithmetzger.com
- Metzger, David D.** **AIA-M**
Metzger Johnson Architects, Inc.
610 N 4th St., Ste. 110
Burlington, IA 52601
319.753.1636
ddm@mail.klingner.com
- Michelsen, Cynthia L.** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
- Mikkelsen, Morris E.** **AIA-M**
University of Northern Iowa
2601 College St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50614
319.273.2611
morris.mikkelsen@uni.edu
- Milbrath, Randall L.** **AIA-M**
Beringer Ciacio Dennell Mabrey
100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2085
rmilbrath@bcdm.net
- Miller, Anne M.** **A**
HLM Design-Heery International,
Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
amiller@hlm-heery.com

- Miller, John A.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jmiller@rdgusa.com
- Miller, Kristina M.** A
HLM Design-Heery International,
Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
kmiller@hlm-heery.com
- Miller, Martin L.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
mmiller@rdgusa.com
- Mills, Gordon E.** FAIA-M
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
gmills@durrant.com
- Mills, Jeffrey L.** AIA-M
Mills Architecture, Inc.
312 8th St., Ste. 200
Merchants Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.3053
jmills@millsarchitecture.com
- Missel, Christopher M.** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
cmisel@hlkb.com
- Mitchell, Eryn K.** A
Architects Rudi, Lee, Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
emitchell@architectsrld.com
- Mohr, Kristin A.** A
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
kmohr@neumannmonson.com
- Moine, Mark L.** A
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
563.933.4712
garural@netins.net
- Monson, Kevin W.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
kmonson@neumannmonson.com
- Montag, Paul J.** AIA-M
William Peterson Architects
165 Hwy. 965, Ste. B
P.O. Box 294
North Liberty, IA 52317
319.626.7879
paulmontag@aol.com
- Mook, Noelle A.** A
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
735 Michael St., Apt. 35
Iowa City, IA 52246
319.388.7878
nmook@neumannmonson.com
- Moore, Larry W.** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
lmoore@bsbdesign.com
- Morgan, Jeffrey** AIA-M
JMA | Studio
Jeffrey Morgan Architecture Studio
304-15th St., Studio 111
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.8500
jmorgan@jmastudio.com
- Morman, Michael** A
Durrant
303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.309.0945
mmorman@durrant.com
- Morris, Kumi** A
City of Iowa City
410 E Washington St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.356.5044
kumi-morris@iowa-city.org
- Morris, Stephen** AIA-M
HGM Associates
640 5th Ave.
P.O. Box 919
Council Bluffs, IA 51502
712.323.0530
smorris@hgmonline.com
- Morton, A. Dean** AIA-M
Iowa State University
200 General Services Bldg.
Ames, IA 50011-4021
515.294.1722
admorton@iastate.edu
- Moss, Todd A.** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates,
P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
moss.t@cmbaarchitects.com
- Mott, Ronald L.** AIA-M
US Army Corps of Engineers
CMR 410 Box 075
APO, AE 09096-2001
611.816.2299
ronald.l.mott@nau02.usace.army.mil
- Mukerjee, Rabindra** A
180 Sumac Dr.
West Lafayette, IN 47906
765.497.1791
rmukerjee@purdue.edu
- Mullenix, Tami** A
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
tamim@fehsc.com
- Munson, Ann Sobiech** A
4036 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.314.0431
asobiech@iastate.edu
- Nagle, Carey** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
cnagle@hlkb.com
- Nagle, Gary** AIA-M
University of Iowa
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.1227
gary-nagle@uiowa.edu
- Nash, John** AIA-M
State of Iowa/DAS, Design &
Construction Division
Grimes State Office Bldg.
400 E 4th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.6595
john.nash@iowa.gov
- Nelson, Craig** AIA-M
MidAmerican Energy
666 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.281.2557
cmnelson@midamerican.com
- Nelson, Ricke G.** AIA-M
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-
Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
rnelson@frk-ae.com
- Nelson, Rodney** AIA-M
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
rnelson@bbsae.com
- Nelson, William D.** AIA-M
University of Northern Iowa
2601 Campus St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50614
319.273.3019
bill.nelson@uni.edu
- Neumann, Roy C.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
rneumann@neumannmonson.com
- Nevenhoven, Mark J.** AIA-M
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
132½ 5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
markn@invisionarch.com
- Newman, Paul E.** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319.364.0227
pneuman@shive-hattery.com
- Nichols, David J.** AIA-M
Scholtz Gowey Gere Marlof
(SGGM) Architects & Interior
Designers, P.C.
201 W 2nd St.
Davenport, IA 52801
563.326.2555
davidn@sggm.net
- Nichols, Paul** AIA-M
RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
pnichols@rcpcarch.com
- Niebuhr, Matt J.** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mniebuhr@hlkb.com
- Niegowski, Larry** AIA-M
Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
lniegowski@hrgreen.com
- Nohr, Brian** AIA-M
US Army Corps of Engineers
106 S 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.4738
brian.a.nohr@usace.army.mil
- Norbeck, Martha** A
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
515.338.7878
mnorbeck@neumannmonson.com
- Nordmeyer, Kevin** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
knordmeyer@rdgusa.com
- Norman, Cooper W.** AIA-M
Prairie Architects
103 S 3rd St.
Fairfield, IA 52556
641.472.9981
cwnorman@prairie-architects.com
- Novak, Craig W.** AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
cnovak@opnarchitects.com
- Novak, James A.** AIA-M
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
novak@novakdesigngroup.com
- Nowysz, William** AIA-M
William Nowysz & Associates
421 E Market
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
nowysz@aol.com
- Noyes, David L.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Wictor
Architects
701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
dlnoyes@nmwarchitects.com
- O'Brien, Cynthia** A
O'Brien Structures + Design
1225 River Vista Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.288.6996
cobriendesign@aol.com
- O'Brien, Todd** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
tobrien@bsbdesign.com
- O'Hare, Andy** A
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
aohare@durrant.com
- Oberbroeckling, Steven J.** AIA-M
Oberbroeckling & Associates, P.C.
Merchants Bldg., Ste. 110
312 Eighth St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.7360
oberbroe@netins.net
- Oberlander, R. Allan** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
aoberlander@rdgusa.com
- Oliver, Daniel** AIA-M
Heart of America
1501 River Dr.
Moline, IL 61265
309.743.3311
doliver@hoari.com
- Olson, Eugene A.** AIA-E
3944 Red Rock Ln.
Sarasota, FL 34231
813.923.4263
- Olson, Jennifer L.** A
Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
jolson@shive-hattery.com
- Olson, John C.** A
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
jolson@opnarchitects.com
- Olson, Scott E.** AIA-M
Skogman Commercial Group
122 3rd Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.247.5000
scott@scottleolson.com
- Olson, Timothy A.** AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
t-olson@svpa-architects.com

- Oltmann, Jeff** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
jeffo@invisionarch.com
- Omidvar, LaDan** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
lomidvar@bbsae.com
- Ormsby, Robert T.** **AIA-M**
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
r-ormsby@svpa-architects.com
- Orth, Kristofer** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
korth@designallianceinc.com
- Osore, Christopher O.** **A**
Durrant
303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
cosore@durrant.com
- Ostanik, Matthew T.** **A**
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-
Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
mostanik@frk-ae.com
- Ottesen, Edward A.** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
eao@struXture.com
- Overton, Charles T.** **AIA-M**
Keffler/Overton Associates, Inc.
317-6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
chuck@k-o.com
- Overton, John B.** **AIA-M**
Keffler/Overton Associates, Inc.
317-6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
john@k-o.com
- Overton, Sarah S. Camp** **AIA-M**
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
scampoverton@dlrgroup.com
- Palermo, Gregory S.** **FAIA-M**
Iowa State University
Dept. of Architecture
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7163
gpalermo@iastate.edu
- Palmberg, Scott A.** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
- Palmer, Joshua D.** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jpalmer@hlkb.com
- Parks, Russell D.** **AIA-E**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
r-parks@att.net
- Parrott, Phillip** **AIA-M**
Durrant
303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
pparrott@durrant.com
- Pash, Philip** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
ppash@bbsae.com
- Paskach, Ron** **AIA-M**
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
r-paskach@svpa-architects.com
- Patton, Jack D.** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jpatton@rdgusa.com
- Pattschull, Richard W.** **AIA-E**
315 Fairview Ave.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.8405
rwpattch@msn.com
- Paulson, Theodore F.** **AIA-M**
T.F. Paulson Architect & Engineer
425 2nd St. SE, Ste. 310
P. O. Box 216
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.366.2404
ted@ofpaulson.com
- Payne, Harold L.** **AIA-E**
5215 Ovid Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.276.5581
- Payne, Kathryn A.** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
katep@invisionarch.com
- Peck, Robert W.** **AIA-M**
Design Dynamics, Inc.
1500 2nd Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.298.0400
robertp@designdynamics.biz
- Peterson, Carlyle** **PA**
Peterson Engineers
1200 Valley West Dr., Ste. 505
West Des Moines, IA 50266
peteengrs@aol.com
- Peterson, Cheryl L.** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
cpeterson@bbsae.com
- Peterson, David L.** **AIA-M**
ISU Facilities Planning & Mgmt.
200 General Services Bldg.
Ames, IA 50011-4021
515.294.2825
dapeter@iastate.edu
- Peterson, William S.** **AIA-M**
William Peterson & Associates
165 Hwy. 965, Ste. B
P.O. Box 294
North Liberty, IA 52317
319.626.7879
petersonarch@aol.com
- Petrov, Vasil H.** **A**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
vpetrov@baldwinwhite.com
- Petrzalek, Teresa A.** **AIA-M**
Morning Star Studio
600 Third St. SE, Studio 201
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.362.5484
tpetrzalek@morning-
starstudio.com
- Pfiffner, John F.** **AIA-E**
6 Hillcrest Heights Ln.
Mt. Vernon, IA 52314
319.895.8596
jpfiff@aol.com
- Phelps, James A.** **AIA-M**
RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
jphelps@rcpcarch.com
- Philbrick-Vetsch, Yolanda** **A**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
yolanda@fehdm.com
- Phillips, Brian J.** **AIA-M**
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
bphillips@dlrgroup.com
- Phillips, Jr., Raymond E.** **A**
9005 Blue St.
Norwalk, IA 50211-9465
515.285.1240
r.e.phillips@juno.com
- Pickett, Alan D.** **AIA-M**
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.3564
pickettad@pella.com
- Plisek, Daniel M.** **A**
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
dplisek@durrant.com
- Plum, Asa J.** **A**
Benjamin Design Collaborative,
P.C.
401 Clark Ave., Ste. 200
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.9759
asa@bejamindesign.com
- Port, Dale R.** **AIA-M**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
dale@struXture.com
- Purdy, Jerry D.** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
jpurdy@designallianceinc.com
- Quick, Gregory K.** **AIA-M**
Q-Architecture & Planning
4806 71st St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.554.4737
gregoryquick@earthlink.net
- Rainey, Jerry D.** **AIA-M**
Principal Global Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1370
515.235.1919
rainey.jerry@principal.com
- Rains, Jeffrey J.** **A**
Simonson & Associates Architects,
L.L.C.
2420-128th St.
Clive, IA 50323
515.440.5626
jrains@simonsonassoc.com
- Ramsey, Jonathan D.** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jramsey@hlkb.com
- Rechkemmer, Joshua L.** **A**
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
jrechkemmer@neumannmonson.com
- Reese, George L.** **AIA-M**
1118 SE Mallard Creek Dr.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.280.3830
greese@jvcbuilders.com
- Renae Hille, Catherine** **A**
GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.
223 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
catherinehille@hotmail.com
- Requist, Eric W.** **A**
David Laugerman Architects, P.C.
121 S 11th St., Ste. 300
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.222.5644
eric@laugermanarch.com
- Reynolds, Wesley** **A**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
wreynolds@opnarchitects.com
- Rhodes, Christina M.** **A**
Wetherell Ericsson Architects,
P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
wearcht@dw.com
- Rice, Daniel** **A**
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
rice@shiffler.com
- Richardson, Charles V.** **AIA-E**
1350 Kimberly Ridge Rd., Apt. 313
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4192
563.355.9739
cjrigh@worldnet.att.net
- Ridgway, Robert C.** **AIA-M**
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukee, IA 50263
515.225.3469
rridgway@designallianceinc.com
- Riley, Tyler F.** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
132½ 5th St., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
tylerr@invisionarch.com
- Ripley, Bradley F.** **A**
Substance Architecture Interiors
Design
1300 Walnut, Ste. 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4407
bripley@substancearchitecture.com
- Ritland, Eric D.** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
ericr@invisionarch.com
- Ritter, Michael** **A**
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
michaelr@berglandandcram.com
- Robalino, Beverly A.** **AIA-M**
University of Iowa
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242
319.335.1294
beverly-robolino@uiowa.edu
- Robinson, Clare M.** **A**
Iowa State University
College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7142
clare_robinson@post.harvard.edu
- Rodekamp, Matthew D.** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mrkamp@hlkb.com

- Rohrbach, Steve A.** AIA-M
RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
srohrbach@rcpcarch.com
- Roling, David B.** A
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
drolong@durrant.com
- Ruble, James E.** AIA-M
Cannon Moss Brygger & Associates,
P.C.
401 Douglas St., Ste. 500A
P.O. Box 3689 (51102-3689)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.274.2933
ruble.j@cmbaarchitects.com
- Ruden, Michael A.** AIA-M
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
mruden@durrant.com
- Rudi, Norman H.** AIA-E
Norman Rudi Architect
2012 Pinehurst Dr.
Ames, IA 50010
515.292.9033
anrudi@mchsi.com
- Ruffcorn, David N.** AIA-M
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
druffcorn@a-wks.com
- Rusher, Lynn L.** AIA-M
Beringer Giaccio Dennell Mabrey
100 Court Ave., Ste. 204
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2085
lrusher@bcdm.net
- Russell, Michael K.** AIA-M
Septagon Construction
3500 J St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.365.6948
mrussell@septagon.com
- Sandercock, James R.** AIA-E
136 Crestview Dr.
Burlington, IA 52601-6414
319.754.6779
- Sanderman, Brian D.** AIA-M
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
brians@invisionarch.com
- Sanders, Davis G.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
sanders@rdgusa.com
- Sandli, Anders** A
RCPC Rohrbach Associates PC
325 E Washington St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.9311
asandli@rcpcarch.com
- Sankey, Scott H.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
ssankey@rdgusa.com
- Sarkar, Debashis** AIA-M
Stanley Consultants
225 Iowa Ave.
Muscatine, IA 52761
563.264.6627
sarkardebashis@stanleygroup.com
- Saul, Jr., Charles E.** AIA-M
Charles Saul Engineering
4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
csaul@csengr.com
- Sauter, Jr., J. Edward** AIA-M
Sauter Baty Associates
113 First St. W
Mount Vernon, IA 52314
319.895.8827
esauter@tilt-up.org
- Savage, Robert E.** AIA-E
676 58th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.327.5990
resavage2@aol.com
- Scandrett, Donald G.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
dscandrett@rdgusa.com
- Schaeffer, James W.** A
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
jschaeffer@architectsrld.com
- Schaub, Jeffrey A.** AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jschaub@rdgusa.com
- Schipper, Brent A.** AIA-M
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
bschipper@a-wks.com
- Schlotfeldt, Wayne** PA
Schlotfeldt Engineering
650 12th St. SW
Le Mars, IA 51031
712.546.8118
wayne@schlotfeldt.com
- Schmidt, Barbara Hon.** AIA Iowa
125 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515-277-7075
archschools@aol.com
- Schmidt, J. Mark** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
mschmidt@hlkb.com
- Schmidt, Max N.** AIA-E
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
319.583.9131
mschmidt@durrant.com
- Schoenfelder, James L.** AIA-M
J.L. Schoenfelder & Associates, Inc.
4841 Southcase Ct.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9233
319.354.5271
jimscho@avalon.net
- Scholtz, Roman** AIA-E
Scholtz Gowy Gere Marlof
(SGGM) Architects & Interior
Designers, P.C.
1800 3rd Ave., Ste. 600
Rock Island, IL 61201
309.788.6331
romans@sggm.net
- Schroeder, Timothy R.** AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
tschroeder@neumannmonson.com
- Schuck, Timothy W.** A
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5303
515.244.2111
tschuck@smithmetzger.com
- Schulte, Gary J.** A
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
gschulte@durrant.com
- Schulze, David D.** AIA-M
TSP Six, Inc.
306 S 17th Ave.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.752.3930
schulzedd@teamtsp.com
- Schwegler, Paul K.** A
Durrant
303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
pschwegler@durrant.com
- Schwengels, Suzanne Hon.** AIA
AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
sschwengels@aiaiowa.org
- Schwennsen, Katherine L.** FAIA-M
Iowa State University
134 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.7428
kschwenn@iastate.edu
- Schwerdtfeger, Craig D.** AIA-M
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
craig@struXture.com
- Seabold, Mark** AIA-M
Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.798.3040
mseabold@shive-hattery.com
- Seely, Richard S.** AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
rseely@hlkb.com
- Seymour, Donald L.** A
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
dseymour@architectsrld.com
- Shaffer, Jeff E.** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jshaffer@hlkb.com
- Shank, Wesley I.** AIA-E
1904 Northcrest Cir.
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.6964
wshank@iastate.edu
- Shannon, Seth** A
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
info@edgltd.com
- Sharp, Dennis J.** AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
Des Moines
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
dennys@fehdm.com
- Sharp, Douglas R.** AIA-M
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dsharp@bsbdesign.com
- Shaw, Evan** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
eshaw@hlkb.com
- Shaw, John F.** AIA-M
Architect John F. Shaw
314 Scott Ct.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.4344
shawarch@mchsi.com
- Shelton, Dane P.** AIA-M
Frevort-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-
Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
dshelton@frk-ae.com
- Shiffler, D. Bryan** AIA-M
Shiffler Associates Architects, P.L.C.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.4343
shiffler@shiffler.com
- Simonson, Michael W.** AIA-M
Simonson & Associates Architects,
L.L.C.
2420-128th St.
Clive, IA 50323
515.440.5626
msimonson@simonsonassoc.com
- Sinclair, Lon** AIA-M
Sinclair Architects, L.C.
206 Fourth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.224.6809
lon@sinclairarchitects.com
- Sires, Douglas R.** AIA-M
Sires Architects, P.C.
5619 NW 86th St., Studio 800
Johnston, IA 50131
515.278.4642
siresarch@aol.com
- Skott, Craig B.** AIA-M
Craig Skott Architects
2800 4th St. SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
641.424.8689
architects@craigskottarchitects.com
- Sleege, Kim R.** AIA-M
Vantage Point Architects
270 50th Ave. SW
P.O. Box 5513
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.862.1736
ksleege@vp-arch.com
- Sloan, Daniel R.** AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
dsloan@baldwinwhite.com
- Sloan, Jonathan W.** A
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jsloan@hlkb.com
- Sloter, Michael** AIA-M
Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.
1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
msloter@stottarch.com
- Smed, Scott C.** AIA-M
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
scott@berglandandcram.com

- Smith, Gregory L.** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
gsmith@hlbk.com
- Smith, II, Robert A.** **AIA-M**
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5303
515.244.2111
rsmith@smithmetzger.com
- Smith, Samuel B.** **A**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
ssmith@rdgusa.com
- Smith, Wayne E.** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
wsmith@bbsae.com
- Snyder, John F.** **AIA-M**
Story Construction Co.
300 S Bell Ave.
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4358
storydesign@storycon.com
- Snyder, Richard E.** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
ricks@fehdm.com
- Snyder, Scot J.** **A**
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
info@edgld.com
- Snyder, Wayne J.** **AIA-E**
1629 Grandview Ct.
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
480.471.4651
snyderwjaz@aol.com
- Soenke, Edward L.** **AIA-M**
The Design Partnership
1637 Thornwood Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
tdpusa2@cs.com
- Somsky, Stephen T.** **AIA-M**
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
ssomsky@neumannmonson.com
- Sorensen, Donna J.** **A**
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
admin@edgld.com
- Sorg, David J.** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
dsorg@opnarchitects.com
- Speckmann, Ronald D.** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
rons@fehsc.com
- Spector, Michael S.** **AIA-M**
Downing Architects, P.C.
2415-18th St., Ste. 101
Bettendorf, IA 52722
563.355.1856
spectorm@downingarchitects.com
- Spradling, Jill E.** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jspradling@rdgusa.com
- Stagg, Samuel J.** **A**
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
sstagg@a-vks.com
- Stankovic, Dusica** **A**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
dstankovic@baldwinwhite.com
- Stark, Brian** **A**
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 50276-8232
563.933.4712
brian@gardnerarchitecture.com
- Stecker, Alvin** **A**
Stecker Design Consultant
8013 Douglas Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322-0048
515.254.0048
- Steffen, Kenneth J.** **AIA-M**
Ken Steffen Architect, P.C.
226 W Main St.
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.684.4629
ksa@statewireless.net
- Steinmetz, Douglas J.** **AIA-M**
Douglas J. Steinmetz Architect
4121 Timberview Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319.294.4905
djasarch@mchsi.com
- Stensland, Robert J.** **AIA-M**
Modern Builders, Inc.
517 1st Ave. NE
Waverly, IA 50677
319.987.2911
rob.stensland@moderniowa.com
- Stephenson, Dennie V.** **AIA-M**
Design Dynamics, Inc.
1500 2nd Ave. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.298.0400
stephensondennie@mcleodusa.net
- Stevens, Rod** **AIA-M**
Pioneer Hi-Bred International, Inc.
7000 NW 62nd Ave.
P.O. Box 1000
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.3484
rod.stevens@pioneer.com
- Stimmel, Stephen J.** **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles Architecture
Engineering, L.L.P.
317 Sixth Ave., Ste. 400
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7167
sstimmel@bbsae.com
- Stivers, David A.** **AIA-M**
Principal Real Estate Investors
801 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.247.5228
stivers.dave@principal.com
- Stodola, Michael S.** **AIA-M**
Larrison & Associates Architects,
P.C.
3520 Beaver Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50310
515.255.9161
- Stoltz, Stephen** **AIA-E**
214 W Golf
Ottumwa, IA 52501
641.682.1298
- Stone, Herbert M.** **AIA-M**
Howard R. Green Company
8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
hstone@hrgreen.com
- Stone, Vernon F.** **AIA-E**
1511 Carroll Ave.
Ames, IA 50010-5654
515.232.8316
- Storm, Edward W.** **AIA-M**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
eds@fehsc.com
- Stott, Michael T.** **AIA-M**
Stott & Associates Architects, P.C.
1421 S Bell Ave., Ste. 101
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.8447
mstott@stottarch.com
- Strassburg, Steven M.** **AIA-M**
1514 41st St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.255.5274
stevenstrassburg@hotmail.com
- Stratton, Donna M.C.** **AIA-M**
Malcolm Pirnie, Inc.
3321 Emerson Ave. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 57411
319.378.1871
dcontini@pirnie.com
- Stubbs, Kevin J.** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
kstubbs@rdgusa.com
- Sullivan, Toi A.** **A**
FEH Associates, Inc.
701 Pierce St., Ste. 100
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.3889
tois@fehsc.com
- Sundberg, Greg T.** **AIA-M**
Sundberg Design
614 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.286.1710
sundberg555@aol.com
- Svoboda, Duane A.** **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E Fourth St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
duanesvoboda@ahtsarchitects.com
- Swager, Everett D.** **AIA-E**
2420 Hamilton Dr.
Ames, IA 50014
515.292.5667
mayandevs@yahoo.com
- Swanson, Channing E.** **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
cswanson@hlbk.com
- Swanson, Donald K.** **A**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dswanson@bsbdesign.com
- Swift, Daniel R.** **AIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
dswift@bsbdesign.com
- Tatro, Ray** **AIA-M**
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Rock Island District, Clock Tower
Bldg.
P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204
309.794.5683
ray.d.tatro@mvr02.usace.army.mil
- Teisinger, Ronald L.** **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
ront@invisionarch.com
- Templeman, Jane F.** **AIA-E**
12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar
San Diego, CA 92130
858.259.6227
jtemple@aol.com
- Terrill, Jessica L.** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jterrrill@hlbk.com
- Testroet, Joseph J.** **A**
106 N Walnut St.
Jefferson, IA 50129
515.460.4362
testroet@netins.net
- Thies, Daniel J.** **AIA-M**
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
dthies@opnarchitects.com
- Thiessen, Mark A.** **AIA-M**
Angelo Architectural Associates
12314 Ridgeview Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50323
515.250.6950
mthiessen1@mchsi.com
- Thomas, Michael D.** **AIA-M**
University of Iowa
230 University Services Bldg.
Iowa City, IA 52242-1922
319.335.6080
michael-thomas@uiowa.edu
- Thomason, Bradley** **AIA-M**
Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 500
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319.364.0227
bthomason@shive-hattery.com
- Thorman, Steven** **AIA-E**
1100 Prestien Dr.
Denver, IA 50622
319.984.5826
tsaarch@kca.net
- Tindall, Daniel W.** **A**
The Built Environment
815 5th Ave.
Grinnell, IA 50112-1653
641.236.6686
tbearch@yahoo.com
- Tjaden, Amanda L.** **A**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319.233.8419
amandat@invisionarch.com
- Topp, Jack L.** **AIA-M**
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
jtopp@rdgusa.com
- Tosch, Diane R.** **A**
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
dianet@fehdm.com
- Trapp, Thomas** **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
ttrapp@hlbk.com
- Trost, Steve M.** **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
Architects
327 E 4th St., Ste. 204
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.233.1163
stevetrost@ahtsarchitects.com

- Trunnell, James E.**
StruXture Architects, P.L.C.
314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
jim@struXture.com
- Tucker, Michael**
Gardner Architecture, P.L.C.
11502 390th St.
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
563.933.4712
garural@netins.net
- Tuffin, Brian C.**
1521-32nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.288.0999
driff@mchsi.com
- Tulp, M. Andrew**
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
1920 Philadelphia Ste., Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
andrewt@woodruffcompanies.com
- Tursi, Joseph M.**
Novak Design Group, P.L.C.
3801 River Ridge Dr. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.393.9334
jtursi@novakdesigngroup.com
- Twedt, Aaron**
OPN Architects, Inc.
100 Court Ave., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0722
atwedt@opnarchitects.com
- Ulstad, Steven**
Steven Ulstad Architects
1110 Bluff Dr., Ste. 102
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.582.7334
ulstad@mcleodusa.net
- Usher, Steven C.**
Usher Architecture
1844 130th St.
Hazelton, IA 50641
319.636.2274
usherarch@iowatelcom.net
- Van Donselaar, Dale**
Dale Photographics
607 W 2nd
Pella, IA 50219
515.628.1888
- Van Dyke, Gary R.**
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
gvandyke@baldwinwhite.com
- Van Hove, Steven A.**
LCS Development, L.L.C.
400 Locust St., Ste. 820
Des Moines, IA 50309-2334
515.875.4698
vanhove@lcsnet.com
- Van Zee, Brett P.**
InVision Architecture, Ltd.
132½ Fifth St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.633.2941
brettv@invisionarch.com
- Varney, III, Allen M.**
Ament, Inc.
5825 Dry Creek Ln. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.378.1401
avarney@ament.com
- Vasiljevic, Ljerkica**
Int'l A
State of Iowa Building Code Bureau
401 SW 7th St., Ste. N
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.281.3992
vasiljev@dps.state.ia.us
- Veatch, Timothy A.**
AIA-M
Environmental Design Group, Ltd.
5000 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.224.4022
info@edg5000.com
- Ver Ploeg, Russell D.**
AIA-E
Ver Ploeg Architecture
4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
rvp@verploegarch.com
- Ver Ploeg, Stanley C.**
AIA-E
1515 S 35th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.225.7801
stanvp1@aol.com
- Ver Steeg, Carl**
AIA-E
Kendall Griffith Russel Artiaga
3030 Ruan Cntr.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.2112
- Vogt, Thomas R.**
AIA-M
The Griffith Company
709 Kenyon Rd.
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515.576.3129
tvogt@dodgenet.com
- Von Tersch, Dean C.**
AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
dvontersch@aol.com
- Vondra, Glenn D.**
AIA-M
23 Northwoods Rd.
Wildwood Valley
Adel, IA 50003
515.996.9327
govondra00archt67@aol.com
- Voorhees, Jeffrey**
AIA-M
12289 Stratford Dr.
Clive, IA 50325
515.225.3500
jvw@ncalliance.com
- Wagenknecht, Michael J.**
A
Bloodgood Sharp Buster Architects
& Planners, Inc.
1601 West Lakes Pkwy., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.273.3020
mwagenknecht@bsbdesign.com
- Waggoner, Thomas M.**
AIA-E
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects
15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
wwa1@netconx.net
- Wagner, Jeffrey C.**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
jwagner@hlkb.com
- Walker, H. Ronald**
AIA-M
Walker Architects, P.C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
rwalker@walkerarchitects.com
- Walters, Steve**
PA
8 River Oaks
Humboldt, IA 50548
515.332.4871
- Wand, Christopher J.**
AIA-M
Durrant
700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
cwand@durrant.com
- Ward, Vincent A.**
A
DLR Group
6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 210W
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.276.8097
vward@dlrgroup.com
- Warden, Michael J.**
AIA-M
Knapp-Warden
1544 2nd SE
P.O. Box 5876 (52406)
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.366.6673
knappwarden@aol.com
- Warner, Robert H.**
AIA-M
MSA Architects
3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319.363.2695
msaarchitects@mcleodusa.net
- Warthen, Brian R.**
A
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
bwarthen@neumannmonson.com
- Wattier, Greg**
AIA-M
GE Wattier Architecture, Inc.
223 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.0074
greg@gewattier.com
- Wayland, Lloyd E.**
AIA-E
4132 NW Blvd., Apt. 406T
Davenport, IA 52806
563.388.3582
lloydmarianw@juno.com
- Wedeking, William S.**
AIA-M
Mosaic Design Group
3702 Ingersoll Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.6379
mdgarchitects@msn.com
- Wehr, Todd C.**
AIA-M
Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
1601 48th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6748
515.223.8104
twehr@shive-hattery.com
- Weiland, Stephen J.**
AIA-M
TurnKey Associates, L.C.
216 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.232.4242
stephweiland@tkaweb.com
- Weig, Kerry A.**
AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
kweig@hlkb.com
- Weiser, Mark E.**
AIA-M
FEH Associates, Inc.
604 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309-1924
515.288.2000
markw@fehdm.com
- Wells, Douglas A.**
AIA-M
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265-3521
515.327.0007
dougwells@a-wks.com
- Wertberger, Thomas**
AIA-M
Wertberger Architects, P.C.
107 Nicholas Dr.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
641.753.0866
tomw@wertbergerarchitects.com
- Wessels, Eric J.**
AIA-M
Simonson & Associate Architects,
L.L.C.
2420-128th St.
Clive, IA 50323
515.440.5626
ewessels@simonsonassoc.com
- West, Chad J.**
A
Architects Rudi-Lee-Dreyer
2712 Stange Rd.
Ames, IA 50010
515.268.5155
cwest@architectsrld.com
- Westercamp, Dirk**
AIA-M
Woodruff Design, L.L.C.
1920 Philadelphia, Ste. 102
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4535
dirk@woodruffcompanies.com
- Wetherell, John H.**
AIA-E
Wetherell Ericsson Architecture,
P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
wearcht@dw.com
- Wheelock, Adam D.**
A
HLM Design-Heery International,
Inc.
125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319.354.4700
awheeloc@hlm-heery.com
- Whetstone, Thomas P.**
AIA-M
Architects Smith Metzger
2111 Grand Ave., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50312-5303
515.244.2111
twhetstone@smithmetzger.com
- White, Kevin T.**
AIA-M
Baldwin White Architects, P.C.
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.255.3939
kwhite@baldwinwhite.com
- Whitehead, Robert S.**
AIA-M
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
rwhitehead@hlkb.com
- Wieland, Victor**
AIA-M
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
vwieland@rdgusa.com
- Wieskamp, Alan L.**
AIA-M
Shive-Hattery Architecture-
Engineering
2834 Northgate Dr.
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
800.798.3040
alan.wieskamp@shive-hattery.com
- Williamson, Wayne R.**
AIA-M
Kirk Gross Company
4015 Alexandria Dr.
P.O. Box 2097
Waterloo, IA 50704
319.234.6641
waynewilliamson@kirkgross.com
- Willrich, Dan C.**
AIA-M
SVPA Architects Inc.
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
d-willrich@svpa-architects.com
- Wind, Kenneth B.**
AIA-M
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
kenw@berglandandcram.com
- Wineinger, Edward C.**
AIA-M
Waggoner & Wineinger Architects
15 S Federal Ave.
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.4165
wwa1@netconx.net
- Winkler, Karl J.**
AIA-E
8581 E Solar Pl.
Tucson, AZ 85707-9745
520.749.2308
- Wiseman, Jeffrey A.**
AIA-M
Karl Chambers & Associates
1517 N Ankeny Blvd., Ste. C
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.5336
kcacp@hotmail.com
- Witzenburg, Brian**
A
Brost Architects & Planners, Ltd.
4029 Twin Ridge Ct. SE
P.O. Box 1109
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319.366.8531
brianw@ccr.net

Wolbers, Richard L. AIA-M
Straka Johnson Architects, P.C.
10502 St. Joseph Dr.
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.556.8877
richw@sjarch.com

Wolbers, Thomas J. A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukeg, IA 50263
515.225.3469
twolbers@designallianceinc.com

Wollan, Thomas C. AIA-M
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
twollan@frk-ae.com

Worm, Roger B. AIA-M
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
rworm@opnarchitects.com

Worth, Scott E. AIA-M
Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.
317-6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
scott@k-o.com

Worthington, William D. AIA-M
Walker Architects, P.C.
3706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.279.8818
wworthington@walkerarchitects.com

Wright, Thomas A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
twright@rdgusa.com

Yordanova, Albena Y. A
Wetherell Ericsson Architects,
P.L.C.
1106 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.283.2315
wearcht@dw.com

Young III, Edmund R. AIA-E
1801 20th St., Ste. 1829
Ames, IA 50010-5178
515.233.8928

Young, Michael A
Durrant
303 Locust St., Ste. 210
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.309.0945
myoung@durrant.com

Zahradnik, David W. AIA-M
Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.
111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
dzahradnik@neumannmonson.com

Zbylicki, Steven P. AIA-M
Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes, Architects-Engineers, P.C.
4445 Corporate Dr., Ste. 126
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.5100
szbylicki@frk-ae.com

Zeimet, Terry M. AIA-M
Pella Corporation
102 Main St.
Pella, IA 50219
641.621.6272
tmzeimet@pella.com

Zhang, Fan A
OPN Architects, Inc.
625-1st St. SE, Ste. 460
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-2024
319.363.6018
fzhang@opnarchitects.com

Zhang, Kun A
RDG Planning & Design
301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
kzhang@rdgusa.com

Zubovic, Damir A
Design Alliance, Inc.
14225 University Ave., Ste. 110
Waukeg, IA 50263
515.225.3469
dzubovic@designallianceinc.com

AIA Iowa allied members

AIA Iowa Allied Members (alphabetically)

Allen, Greg, Prairie Pella, Inc.
Alley, Chad, Russell Construction Company, Inc.
Anderson, Richard T., Midwest Acoustical Supply
Beavers, Jack, Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
Berger, Todd, R & D Industries, Inc.
Bird, Pete, Sunderland Brothers
Buck, Michele, Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.
Cardwell, Patrick, Weather Shield Windows & Doors
Carlson, Bryce, ASI-Modulex (Alternate Member)
Clausen, Rodney, RCS Millwork, L.C.
Codner, Steve, Inner Flora
Cushing, Greg, Hansen Company, Inc.
Dann, Kirk, Haldman-Homme, Inc.
Dickerson, John, Action Reprographics
Dietrich, Doug, Jeld-Wen
Doran, Dan, IPC, Inc.
Eden, Steve, The Weitz Company
Elbert, Amy, Saxton, Inc.
Ellis, Jim, Dakota Security Systems, Inc.
Erger, Karen, Holmes Murphy & Associates
Evan-Schwartz, Alan, Duet Resource Group, Inc.
Ferring, Matthew, Diamond Vogel Paints
Foley, Suzanne, Wind2 Software, Inc.
Fries, Jack, Financial Partners Group (Alternate Member)
Haggas, Tom, Pratt Audio-Visual & Video
Hansen, Jon, Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
Hofland, Les, AVI Systems
Jorgenson, Randy, Pro Environmental Abatement
Kenworthy, Tamara, Essman/Companies
Kirke, Jason, Financial Partners Group
Kist, Perry, Iowa Lighting & Controls, Inc.
Kubat, Spencer, Wells Concrete Products
Larson, Jeff, Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.
Latimer, Tom, ASI-Modulex
Lillard, Tracie, Sunderland Brothers (Alternate Member)
Lydon, Dennis, J.E. Dunn Construction
Mauck, Kent, Mauck-Groves Branding and Design
Mescher, Pat, ASI-Modulex (Alternate Member)
Mithelman, Todd, Mannington Commercial
Myers, John, Allen Consulting Group
Nicol, Leonard, NRG Sales, L.L.C.
Norvell, Scott, Master Builders of Iowa
Patterson, Jeff, Glen-Gery Brick Center
Pepper, Craig, Taylor Industries
Perry, Dan, Moehl Millwork, Inc.
Plynaar, Patrick, Vodaci Technologies
Portz, Kelly, Architectural Wall Systems Co.
Reeves, Barbara L., Cobb Strecker Dumphy & Zimmermann, Inc.
Schmitz, Larry, Custom Woodworks Ltd.
Schrag, Dennis M., The Longview Group
Schulte, Bradley J., Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company
Stifel, Dave, Rochon Corporation of Iowa
Syrocka, Robert, Syrocka & Associates, Inc.
Steger, Steve, Kate-Lo Tile & Stone Company
Tubbs, Kevin, Graham Construction Company
Van Gorp, Mike, Andersen Windows, Inc.
Voggeser, Chris, Weitz Company (Alternate Member)
Walker, Richard C., MidAmerican Energy Company
Watrous, Stephen, Automatic Door Group, Inc.
Wielage, Therese, Spindustry Systems, Inc.
Wiggers, Ken, Prairie Foam Insulators
Witt, Courtney, ASI-Modulex (Alternate Member)
Yount, Bill, Eagle Window & Door

AIA Iowa Allied Members

Allied Members are Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice, but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.

Action Reprographics

Jon Dickerson
 Sales Manager
 1423 High St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.2146
 Fax 515.288.0053
 info@actionrepro.com
 www.actionrepro.com

Product/Service Provided

Full service printing. 3,960 "D" size prints per hour, plan room and electronic distribution, specs. Wide format color printing, scanning, mounting, laminating and edge framing.

Allen Consulting Group, Inc.

John Myers
 Associate Representative
 2398 Plum Ave.
 Wilton, IA 52778
 800.732.4008
 johnmyers1@mchsi.com
 www.acgigroup.com

Product/Service Provided

Manufacturer's representative agency for Duro-Last single-ply roofing membrane and Protect-All multipurpose commercial flooring. We also provide evaluation and specification consultations.

Andersen Windows, Inc.

Mike Van Gorp
 Dealer Account Representative
 6561 Pleasant Dr.
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.226.8501
 Fax 515.327.8628
 michael.vangorp@andersenwindows.com
 www.andersenwindows.com

Product/Service Provided

Full product line of standard and custom wood/clad windows, doors, and skylights. Residential and commercial entry doors. Storm doors.

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

Kelly Portz
 Marketing Director
 6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.255.1556
 Fax 515.255.1510
 kellyp@archwall.com
 www.archwall.com

Product/Service Provided

With a strong focus on Rainscreen Technology, AWS provides engineering, detailing, estimating, and installation of exterior wall materials with professional project managers and union ironworkers and glaziers.

ASI-Modulex

Tom Latimer
 President
 1219 Zimmerman Dr. S, Ste. 187
 Grinnell, IA 50112
 641.236.6616
 Fax 641.236.6438
 tlatimer@asimodulx.com

ASI-Modulex, cont.

www.asimodulx.com
 Bryce Carlson (Alternate Member)
 515.222.0990
 Pat Mescher (Alternate Member)
 515.222.0990
 Courtney Witt (Alternate Member)
 319.665.2680

Product/Service Provided

Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories and donor recognition systems.

Automatic Door Group, Inc.

Stephen Watrous
 General Manager
 1501 NE Broadway, Ste. 14
 Des Moines, IA 50313
 515.264.0782
 Fax 515.299.9714
 steve@autodoorgroup.com

Product/Service Provided

Full service automatic entrance company specializing in design, installation and service on automatic sliding, swinging, bi-folding, ADA and revolving applications including security packages.

Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.

(Formerly Lakeland Automatic Doors)
 Michele Buck
 Operations Manager
 300 1st Ave. S
 Altoona, IA 50009
 515.967.6660
 Fax 515.967.0484
 manager@automaticdoorsiowa.com
 www.automaticdoorsiowa.com

Product/Service Provided

Design sales and service of automatic, overhead coiling and sectional doors. Service all manufacturers and brands including manual doors, AAADM certified, ADA compliant and security options.

AVI Systems

Les Hofland
 System Sales Specialist
 3001-104th St.
 Urbandale, IA 50322
 515.254.9850
 Fax 515.254.9981
 les.hofland@avisys.com
 www.avisys.com

Product/Service Provided

Since 1974, AVI Systems has successfully partnered with architects, contractors, executives and educators to create state-of-the-art electronic classrooms, training facilities, auditoriums, conference rooms, board rooms, arena's, courtrooms and many other projects that incorporate audio-visual systems.

Cobb Strecker Dumphy & Zimmermann Inc.

Barbara L. Reeves
 P.O. Box 4
 Freeport, IL 61032
 877.235.4997
 Fax 815.235.7825
 breeves@csdz.com
 www.csdz.com

Product/Service Provided

Professional liability insurance for design professionals.

Custom Woodworks Ltd.

Larry Schmitz
 Sales
 910 Steuben St.
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 712.252.4357
 Fax 712.252.4359
 info@customwoodworkslltd.com
 www.customwoodworkslltd.com
Product/Service Provided
 Hardwood trims, Institutional casework, solid surface products, factory finishing, and installation are just a few of the products and services offered. Custom Woodworks is your single source provider for banks, hospitals, courthouses and schools. Our in-house knife grinding capabilities allow us to match historical profiles and offer special trims. Custom Woodworks is an AWT premium grade certified manufacturer.

Dakota Security Systems, Inc.

Jim Ellis, CPP, CSS, CET
 Commercial Sales Manager
 201 SE Shurline Dr., Ste. 3
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 877.990.9430
 Fax 515.964.4510
 jellis@dakotasecurity.com
 www.dakotasecurity.com
Product/Service Provided
 Integrated Security Systems, Access Control Solutions, Digital Video Surveillance Systems, Intrusion Detection Systems, Consulting, Design, Project Management, Installation, Maintenance and Inspection Services.

Diamond Vogel Paints

Matthew Ferring
 Architectural Representative
 105 63rd St.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515.255.5500
 Fax 515.255.3424
 matt.ferring@diamondvogel.com
 www.diamondvogel.com
Product/Service Provided
 Diamond Vogel Paints delivers quality coating solutions distinctively to fourteen mid-western states. We specialize in architectural, heavy-duty protective, OEM, traffic and powder coatings.

Duet Resource Group, Inc.

Alan Evan-Schwartz
 Sales Representative
 3218 Beaver Ave. SE
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
 319.573.2653
 Fax 319.862.1766
 alan.evan-schwartz@ki.com
 www.duetresourcegroup.com
Product/Service Provided
 We are Sales Representatives for KI, AGI, Krug and Pallas Textiles.

Eagle Window & Door

Bill Yount
 Regional Sales Manager
 2045 Kerper Blvd.
 Dubuque, IA 52004-1072
 800.324.5354
 Fax 866.531.3318
 byount@eaglewindow.com
Product/Service Provided
 Eagle windows are a low maintenance clad wood window with fifty standard exterior colors, eight pre-finished interior colors and six

Eagle Window & Door, cont.

anodized exterior finishes. We are a full line window company.

Essman/Companies

Tamara Kenworthy, PCM
 Vice President
 100 E Grand Ave., Ste. 300
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.282.7145
 Fax 515.282.4535
 tkenworthy@essmancompanies.com
 www.essmanassociates.com
Product/Service Provided
 Essman/Companies has two divisions. Essman/Associates specializes in integrated marketing communications. Essman/Research provides both qualitative and quantitative research services.

Financial Partners Group

Jason Kirke, CFP
 Financial Consultant
 4200 University Ave., Ste. 304
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 866.266.2611
 Fax 515.223.3842
 jasonkirke@financialpartners-group.net
 www.financialpartnersgroup.net
 Jack Fries, MBA
 (Alternate Member)
 515.223.9200

Product/Service Provided

We help individuals and businesses in the architectural and engineering community design, coordinate, and implement wealth- and risk-management programs in order to enhance profitability, efficiency, and quality of life. We are a collection of some of the areas most knowledgeable and experienced financial professionals. Each Financial Partners Group associate specializes in a particular facet of the financial industry. We work as a team of specialists, providing in-depth expertise to your particular area of need. We're "partners in your big picture!"

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company

Bradley J. Schulte
 1100 Alice's Rd.
 Waukee, IA 50263
 515.987.3600
 Fax 515.987.2000
 schulteb@gilcrestjewett.com
 www.gilcrestjewett.com
Product/Service Provided
 Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings, window treatments and cabinets.

Glen-Gery Brick Center

Jeff Patterson
 Architectural Sales Manager
 101 Ashworth Rd.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.224.4110
 Fax 515.224.4057
 jpatterson@glenerybrick.com
 www.glenerybrick.com
Product/Service Provided
 We provide face brick, stone, paring brick, thin brick, brick

Glen-Gery Brick Center, cont.

chips, and retaining wall systems. Also, ceramic and porcelain tile, marble, and granite from the world's best manufacturers and quarries.

Graham Construction Company

Kevin Tubbs
Director of Business Development
500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com

Product/Service Provided

Graham Construction has over 20 years of experience "Building what's important"-long term relationships with repeat customers. Graham specializes in general contractors, construction management and design-build.

Haldeman-Homme, Inc.

Kirk Dann
Sales Representative
430 Industrial Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55413-2979
800.795.0696
612.331.4880
Fax 612.378.2236
info@haldemanhomme.com
www.haldemanhomme.com

Product/Service Provided

Retailers of lockers, gym equipment, operable partitions, modular millwork, mail sorters, and document organizers.

Hansen Company, Inc.

Greg Cushing
Director-Business Development
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com

Product/Service Provided

Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality General Contracting, Construction Management and Design/Build Services.

Holmes Murphy & Associates

Karen Erger, Esq.
Account Executive
230 2nd St. SE, Ste. 212
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319.896.7716
Fax 319.364.2132
kerger@holmesmurphy.com
www.holmesmurphy.com

Product/Service Provided

Holmes Murphy provides commercial insurance and employee benefits with a specialty in professional liability insurance and risk management services for architects and engineers.

Inner Flora, Inc.

Steve Codner
President
506 SE 5th St.
P.O. Box 6114
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.5907
Fax 515.327.1900
innerflora@gmail.com
www.innerflora.com

Inner Flora, Inc., cont.**Product/Service Provided**

Inner Flora, Inc. designs, specifies, installs and maintains living and replica environmental products and services. We provide commercial and residential products and services at the programming stage through construction completion. With 30 years experience we understand the Architecture and Design community and construction industry. Past projects are available for viewing at www.innterflora.com

Iowa Lighting & Controls, Inc.

Perry J. Kist, L.C.
Owner
P.O. Box 71337
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.402.4000
Fax 515.402.4100
perry@ilandc.com
www.ilandc.com

Product/Service Provided

A select group of lighting and control manufacturers offering quality products and services. In addition, we represent manufacturers of unique, standard and custom architectural structures.

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

Jon Hansen
Director of Marketing
380 SE Delaware Ave., Ste. A
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.964.4010
jhansen@iowareadymix.org
www.iowareadymix.org

Product/Service Provided

A founding partner with the Iowa Concrete Paving Association in the Iowa Concrete Information Alliance, the Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association is your resource for information about the world's most versatile building material.

IPC, Inc.

Dan Doran
Manager of Sales & Marketing
601 SW 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50036
515.243.5118
Fax 515.243.5502
ddoran@ipcprecast.com
www.ipcprecast.com

Product/Service Provided

IPC offers a full range of architectural and structural Precast component. In 2004 we added a new plant with full architectural capabilities. IPC, Inc. was formerly Iowa Prestressed Concrete.

J.E. Dunn Construction

Dennis Lydon
Director of Marketing-Iowa
501 SW 7th St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.698.4400
Fax 515.288.3049
dennis.lydon@jedunn.com
www.jedunn.com

Product/Service Provided

J.E. Dunn Construction offers a full range of construction services for office buildings, schools, health-care facilities, hotels, churches, sports & recreation and more.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.

Jack Beavers
President
2800 University Ave., Ste. 144
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.490.8989
Fax 641.755.4265
jbeavers@netins.net
www.jackbeavers.com

Product/Service Provided

As we continually strive to enhance our product offerings we submit Carlisle EcoStar Rubber Slate Roof Tiles, Copper Sales "Una-Clad" Metal Roof Systems, Metal Wall Systems and Metal Column Covers. Sky lighting systems by Bristolite.

Jeld-Wen Windows & Doors

Doug Dietrich
Architectural Representative
7832 Cody Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.440.1402
Fax 515.440.1403
doug@jeld-wen.com
www.jeld-wen.com

Product/Service Provided

JELD-WEN manufactures reliable windows and doors in the good/better/best categories. JELD-WEN's full product line includes vinyl, wood and aluminum windows; flush and molded interior doors, wood stile and rail interior and exterior doors, steel exterior doors, and garage doors-reliably delivered on-time and complete, and backed by industry leading warranties.

Kate-Lo Tile & Stone

Steve Steger
Branch Manager
4251 NW Urbandale Dr.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.270.4920
Fax 515.270.7035
steve@katelotile-iowa.com
www.katelotile-iowa.com

Product/Service Provided

Ceramic tile, porcelain tile, natural stones, and related products.

Larson & Larson Construction, L.L.C.

Jeff Larson
President
10703 Justin Dr.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.727.5000
Fax 515.727.5001
jeffl@larsonandlarson.com
www.larsonandlarson.com

Product/Service Provided

Second generation Construction Company focused on serving the needs of the communities of Iowa. General Contracting, Construction Management, Pre-Construction Services.

Mannington Commercial

Todd Mithelman
District Manager
2646 100th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.331.6665
Fax 515.331.6674
todd_mithelman@mannington.com
www.mannington.com

Product/Service Provided

Mannington Commercial is a leader in commercial carpet and

Mannington Commercial, cont.

resilient floorcovering for all market segments. We also represent a full line of hospitality vendors including casegoods, lighting, fabric, wall vinyl and TVs.

Master Builders of Iowa

Scott Norvell
President
221 Park St.
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
www.mbionline.com

Product/Service Provided

Master Builders of Iowa (MBI) is an association of over 1900 commercial and industrial contractors. As a chapter of the Associated General Contractors of America (AGC), MBI is positioned to be the "#1 Information Resource" in the construction industry.

Mauck-Groves Branding and Design

Kent Mauck, Hon. AIA Iowa
Eric Groves
2655 86th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.288.5278
Fax 515.288.5277
kmauck@mauckgroves.com
www.mauckgroves.com

Product/Service Provided

Focusing on the architectural community, Mauck-Groves designs and develops marketing and branding strategies, graphic identities, print collateral, signage, and websites.

MidAmerican Energy Company

Richard C. Walker
106 E Second St.
Davenport, IA 52801
563.333.8841
Fax 563.333.8252
rcwalker@midamerican.com
www.midamericanenergy.com

Product/Service Provided

MidAmerican Energy offers independent, no-cost energy conservation design consulting services, and attractive design and construction incentives, on new buildings and extensive renovation projects.

Midwest Acoustical Supply

Richard T. Anderson
District Manager
2001 NE Broadway
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.564.1200
Fax 515.564.1470
racha@westmontint.com

Product/Service Provided

Our products include Armstrong Commercial Ceilings, Dryvit EIFS systems, stucco, dry wall, steel studs, interior wall systems, and sound and fire proofing systems. We are the only dealer in the state of Iowa that carries Arcus Stone.

Moehl Millwork, Inc.

Dan Perry
Commercial Sales
5150 SE Rio Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.276.6791

Moehl Millwork, Inc., cont.

Fax 515.276.3289
danp@moehlmillwork.com
Product/Service Provided
Distributor of quality products, Marvin Windows + Doors, Thermo-Tru Doors, Kraftmaid, Betch Cabinets and Custom Millwork throughout Iowa-in business since 1897.

NRG Sales, L.L.C.

Leonard Nicol
Owner
1608 W First St.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.964.9333
Fax 515.964.9196
lnicol@nrgsales.com
www.nrgsales.com

Product/Service Provided

NRG Sales, LLC, represents several unique lighting companies that are on the cutting edge of lighting design. We offer technical assistance and help with all your lighting needs.

Prairie Foam Insulators

Ken Wiggers
President
104 Campus Dr.
Huxley, IA 50124
515.597.3900
800.272.3668
Fax 515.597.3904
ken@prairiefoam.com
www.prairiefoam.com

Product/Service Provided

An experienced Icynene dealer, Prairie Foam Insulators has been spraying Icynene soft foam insulation since 1995. PET's market includes residential, commercial and residential construction.

Prairie Pella, Inc.

Greg Allen
Sales Manager
2163 NW 111th St.
P.O. Box 71667
Clive, IA 50325
515.278.8781 x320
800.735.5201
Fax 515.278.8660
gallen@129.pellapdsn.com
www.pellacommercial.com

Product/Service Provided

Commercial and residential supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

Pratt Audio-Visual & Video

Tom Haagas
Branch Manager
333 SW 9th St., Ste. N
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.280.9800
Fax 515.280.3338
tomh@prattav.com

Product/Service Provided

We provide sales, service and retail audio-visual equipment.

Pro Environmental Abatement

Randy Jorgenson
Vice President
1533 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.284.0401
Fax 515.284.0411
jorjan@mchsi.com

Product/Service Provided

We offer asbestos removal, mold remediation, and lead abatement. Professional services at economical rates. Fully insured and bonded.

R & D Industries, Inc.

Todd Berger, CET
Senior Systems Engineer
812 10th St.
Milford, IA 51351
712.338.2999
Fax 712.338.2990
todddb@rdi1.com
www.audioengineering.com

Product/Service Provided

A full service acoustical consulting firm specializing in architectural acoustics and A/V systems design. RDI features the latest in computer aided modeling technologies and a highly experienced staff of professionals.

RCS Millwork, L.C.

Rodney Clausen
Project Manager
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 515.289.3789
rclausen@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com

Product/Service Provided

RCS Millwork is a custom architectural millwork manufacturer specializing in commercial architectural millwork. RCS Millwork is dedicated to producing the finest millwork, casework, and trim.

Rochon Corporation of Iowa

Dave Stifel
Director of Business Development
2928 104th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.278.9446
Fax 515.278.9767
dstifel@rochoncorpoflowa.com
www.rochoncorpoflowa.com

Product/Service Provided

Rochon Corporation is a construction services company that offers commercial general contracting, design-build, construction management, and cost estimating services. All types of construction including: medical, retail, office, religious, educational, institutional, maintenance and industrial. Over 20 years of satisfied clients and continuing relationships.

Russell Construction Co., Inc.

Chad Alley
Business Development Manager
1840 NW 118th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.331.4440
Fax 515.331.4442
calley@russellco.com
www.russellco.com

Product/Service Provided

A general contracting/construction management firm with offices in Davenport and Des Moines, specializing in health-care, higher education, retail, office and industrial projects.

Saxton, Inc.

Amy Elbert
Design Manager
108 Third St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.6116 x132
Fax 515.246.4432
amy-elbert@saxtoninc.com
www.saxtoninc.com

Product/Service Provided

Interior solutions for commercial and healthcare environments. Workplace strategy studies, interior design, project management, furniture procurement, move management and installation. Knoll dealer.

Spindustry Systems, Inc.

Therese Wielage
Vice President/Partner
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.0920
Fax 515.225.1785
twielage@spindustry.com
www.spindustry.com

Product/Service Provided

Even the best architect may not know how to build a great web site. Let us help! We're Spindustry Systems of Des Moines, specializing in complete custom technology consulting, design, development, maintenance and Web hosting solutions! We work in a dynamic team environment to develop comprehensive solutions that focus on meeting your business goals now and well into the future. Web Strategy and Presence; Internet Marketing; Internal Communications (Intranets); Subcontractor Communication (Extranets); Office Workflow Automation; Event Registration Online and Automation; and many more services.

Sunderland Brothers

Pete Bird
4451 112th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.276.3600 x602
Fax 515.276.0800
pbird@sunderlands.com
www.sunderlands.com
Tracie Lillard (Alternate Member)
515.276.3600

Product/Service Provided

Sunderland offers interior products – ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry – technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Syropa & Associates, Inc.

Robert Syropa
8112 Durham Cir.
Johnston, IA 50131
515.253.0961
Fax 515.253.0962
syropa@mchsi.com

Product/Service Provided

Provide design assistance for the following products: Curtainwall, Storefront, Doors, Sunshades, HP Glass, Laminated, Silk-screen and Glass Canopies, Fire-rated Glass and Aluminum, Skylights-Glass and Polycarbonate.

Taylor Industries

Craig Pepper
P.O. Box 3049
Des Moines, IA 50313
515.262.8221
Fax 515.262.6080
craig_pepper@irco.com
www.taylorind.com

Product/Service Provided

Design build HVAC contractor. Food service consultant/contractor. Refrigeration design/build. Millwork/construction services.

The Longview Group

Dennis M. Schrag
President
3 Longview Knoll
Iowa City, IA 52240
866.351.6510
Fax 319.351.6520
dennis@longview-group.com
www.longviewgroup.com

Product/Service Provided

Seeking more effective and efficient marketing/sales/human resource systems? The Longview Group provides "INSIGHTS" through training, on-the-job coaching, expert counseling and extra-hands services.

The Weitz Company

Steve Eden
Business Development Manager
5901 Thornton Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.246.4700
Fax 515.246.4799
steve.eden@weitz.com
www.weitz.com
Chris Vogesser
(Alternate Member)
515.246.4784

Product/Service Provided

Founded by Charles H. Weitz in 1855 in Des Moines, Iowa, The Weitz Company is the oldest construction company west of the Mississippi River. Weitz offers general contracting, design-build and construction management services to a wide range of clients through the U.S. and is one of the most respected and successful contractors in the Nation.

Vodaci Technologies

Patrick Plynaar
Sales Consultant
1111 Aurora Ave., Bldg. 5
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.252.0800
Fax 515.252.2019
www.vodaci.com

Product/Service Provided

Vodaci Technologies is a full service provider in the following areas: telephone systems, telephone solutions, voice processing, computer networking, data and voice cabling, consulting services, overhead paging and computer telephony integration.

Weather Shield Windows & Doors

Patrick K. Cardwell
Territory Manager
1205 11th St., Ste. 316
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.991.5046
Fax 515.223.2675
pcardwell@weathershield.com

Weather Shield Windows & Doors, cont.

www.weathershield.com

Product/Service Provided

From extruded aluminum-clad wood to vinyl, Weather Shield gives you more ways to put your creative signature on a project. Want more? Call Weather Shield!

Wells Concrete Products

Spencer Kubat
Vice President
835 Hwy. 109 NE
P.O. Box 308
Wells, MN 56097
800.658.7049
Fax 507.553.6089
sales@wellsconcrete.com
www.wellsconcrete.com

Product/Service Provided

We manufacture and install architectural and structural precast and prestressed concrete building components. We will assist with design and budget pricing of precast components.

Wind 2 Software, Inc.

Suzanne Foley
Branch Manager
1043 Grand Ave.
P.O. Box 272
St. Paul, MN 55105
952.484.1393
sfoley@wind2.com
www.wind2.com

Product/Service Provided

Wind2 enables firms to increase their revenue and profitability through comprehensive project-management software specifically designed for architects and engineers.

Consultants

CATEGORIES

DESIGN SERVICES

Architectural Photography
Art Galleries
Graphic Design
Mechanical Design/Build Contractor
Web Design & Development/SEO

DESIGN CONSULTING

Acoustics
Architectural Millwork
Artisans
CADD Software & Services
Construction Management

Construction Testing
Cost Estimating
Design Consultants
Education
Facilities/Energy/Daylighting/
Sustainable Design
Energy Efficient Design
Engineering
Engineering-Audio/Visual
Engineering-Civil
Engineering-Geotechnical
Engineering-Structural

Food Service/Kitchen
Fountain Design-Commercial
Heliports
Historic Preservation
Interiors
K-12 School Planning
Architects
Lifelong Learning & Financial Assistance
Lighting Design/Theatre
Planning/Pre-Design
Project Management/Financial
Religious

Residential Design
Site Design & Planning
Software
Special Inspections
Sports/Recreation
Theatre Planning
Trade Association

If you would like to be included in next year's Consultant Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

DESIGN SERVICES

Architectural Photography

Dale Photographics, Inc.
607 W Second
Pella, IA 50219
641.628.1888
Fax 641.628.1888
dalevan@kdsi.net

Design Photography, Inc.

1497 Central Ave.
P.O. Box 1204
Dubuque, IA 52004-1204
563.582.5184
Fax 563.582.7802
designphotoken@aol.com
www.designphotographyinc.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1979

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

Art Galleries

Karolyn Sherwood Gallery

835 42nd St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.5600
Fax 515.274.5601
karolyn@karolynsherwoodgallery.com
www.karolynsherwoodgallery.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Corporation
Established: 1999

Kavanaugh Art Gallery

131 Fifth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.8682
888.515.8682
Fax 515.279.7609
kagallery@aol.com
www.kavanaughgallery.com
Established: 1989

Olson-Larsen Galleries

203 Fifth St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-4719
515.277.6734
Fax 515.277.4413
info@olsonlarsen.com
www.olsonlarsen.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1979

Graphic Design

ASI-Modulex
1219 Zimmerman Dr. S, Ste. 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
tlatimer@asimodulex.com
www.asimodulex.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1985

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Mechanical Design/Build Contractor

A.J. Allen Mechanical Contractors, Inc.
320 SE 6th St.
P.O. Box 931 (50304)
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.697.3500
Fax 515.697.3501
marka@ajallen.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1932

Web Design & Development/SEO

Spindustry Systems
1370 NW 114th, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.0920
Fax 515.225.1785
twielage@spindustry.com
www.spindustry.com
Organization Type: Web Design Development
Established: 1996

DESIGN CONSULTING

Acoustics

R & D Industries, Inc.
812 10th St.
Milford, IA 51351
800.659.3529
Fax 712.338.2990
toddb@rdi1.com
www.audioengineering.com

Architectural Millwork

RCS Millwork, L.C.
1554 NE 69th Pl.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.3787
Fax 289.3789
rcsmillwork@rcsmillwork.com
www.rcsmillwork.com

Artisans

Dick Shook & Associates



408 Linn St.
Slater, IA 50244
515.231.9998
Fax 515.450.8664
www.dickshook.com
Recent Projects
Harvester Golf Course Clubhouse, Condominiums, Overnight Stay Facility and Convenience Store. (N) www.dickshook.com/currentprojects
Company Description
Golf course clubhouse and amenities design, design/build-residential/commercial, woodcarving, stained glass, handcrafted doors/windows, specialty construction-cabinets and furnishings, architectural graphics and illustrations.
Client Contact: Jensen Design Build, Dickson Jensen, Ames, IA

CADD Software & Services

Avatech Solutions



AVATECH SOLUTIONS®

Altogether Smarter Design.
11156 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
877.644.6471
515.224.5833
info@avat.com
www.avatechsolutions.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1997

Avatech Solutions, cont.

Additional Iowa Location

1221 Park Pl. NE, Ste. C
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
877.678.2650
Fax 319.393.8171

Company Description

Avatech's industry-experienced sales and technical support staff utilize their industry experience to help building design firms select the technology solutions that best suit their unique needs, from effectively sharing data from design development to construction documentation, to providing world-class visualization tools that give our clients the power to stimulate and communicate persuasive ideas to their customers.

Construction Management

CPMI, Inc.

300 E Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1166
Fax 515.244.5040
Pamade0@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1970

Estes Construction

131 W 2nd St., Ste. 400
P.O. Box 3608
Davenport, IA 52808
563.322.7301
Fax 563.322.2503
kent@estesconstruction.com
www.estesconstruction.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1975

Graham Construction Company

500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1981

consultants+products

Consultants

Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1979
Additional Location Outside Iowa
Scottsdale, Arizona

Owners

Craig Hansen, President
Craig Faber, Vice President-Operations
Mike Carroll, Vice President-Preconstruction
Greg Cushing, Vice President-Business Development

Work

Commercial	25%
Residential	25%
Recreation	10%
Religious	10%
Renovation	10%
Retail	10%

Recent Projects

Waterstreet Brownstones/Vine Street Lofts, Des Moines; Soho Lofts, Des Moines; Wolfe Clinic-Westlakes, West Des Moines; Marshalltown YMCA, Marshalltown; Great Ape Trust, Des Moines; Point of Grace Church, Waukee

Company Description

Hansen builds collaborative partnerships with designers and owners for the creation of successful projects delivered with high quality general contracting, construction management and design/build services.

Client Contact: Greg Cushing

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



317-6th Ave., Studio 201
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.4821
Fax 515.288.0859
www.k-o.com

Knutson Construction Services

2351 S Scott Blvd.
P.O. Box 2058
Iowa City, IA
319.351.2040
Fax 319.351.7163

dknapp@knutsonconstruction.com

www.knutsonconstruction.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1911

Recent Projects

Iowa City Court Street Transportation Center, Iowa City; Braun Deer Club House, Coralville; Center of Excellence in Image-Guided Radiation Therapy-University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics; Kinnick Stadium South End Zone, University of Iowa Football Stadium, Iowa City

Company Description

Knutson is a leader in the healthcare industry. We are construction innovators as general contractors, as design/build contractors, as construction managers and as pre-construction consultants.

Story Construction Co.

300 S Bell Ave.
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010-1668
515.232.4358
Fax 515.232.0599
mespeset@storycon.com
www.storycon.com
Organization Type: Iowa Corporation
Established: 1972

Construction Testing

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



2853 99th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911
www.gsiretwork.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1973

Owners

Michael T. Lustig, P.E.
Roland C. Newton, P.G., C.G.P.

Personnel by Discipline

Administrative	20
CADD	4
Construction Testing	54
Drilling	18
Environmental Consulting	19
Geotechnical Engineers	8
Services Provided	
Construction Testing	45%
Geotechnical	30%
Environmental	15%
Contract Drilling	10%

Recent Projects

Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines; Science Center Parking Ramp, Des Moines; Roland-Story Community School, Story City; Marion County Detention Center, Knoxville; Northpark Business Centre, Urbandale; Granger Mitchell Elementary School, Des Moines

Company Description
GSI is focused on client service to support architects and their clients with geotechnical investigations, construction testing, special inspections, and environmental consulting.

Client Contacts: Michael T. Lustig, Roland Newton, Zachary Thomas, or Sid Juwarker

Cost Estimating

CPMI, Inc.

300 E Locust St., Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.1166
Fax 515.244.5040
pamadeo@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1970

Graham Construction Company

500 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.699.7148
Fax 515.699.7149
ktubbs@grahamconstruction.com
www.grahamconstruction.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1981

Hansen Company, Inc.

5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. A
Johnston, IA 50131
515.270.1117
Fax 515.270.3829
gregc@hansencompany.com
www.hansencompany.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1979

Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.

103 E Sixth St., Ste. 201
P.O. Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515.232.4638
Fax 515.232.7043
jstecker@stecker-harmsen.com
www.stecker-harmsen.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1983

Design Consultants

Howard R. Green Company

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012
marketing@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established: 1913

Inner Flora, Inc.

506 SE 5th St.
P.O. Box 6114
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.274.5907
Fax 515.327.1900
innerflora@gmail.com
www.innerflora.com

Company Description

Inner Flora, Inc. designs, specifies, installs and maintains living and replica environmental products and services. We provide commercial and residential products and services at the programming stage through construction completion. With 30 years experience we understand the Architecture and Design community and construction industry. Past projects are available for viewing at www.innerflora.com

The Schemmer Associates, Inc.



928 Valley View Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712.329.0300
Fax 712.329.9970
bhalsey@schemmer.com
www.schemmer.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1959

Additional Location Outside of Iowa

1044 N 115th St., Ste. 300
Omaha, NE 68154

Principals

Frank W. Comisar, AIA
Mark J. Higgins, AIA
R. William Cramer, AIA
Ronald J. Woracek, P.E.

Recent Projects

Villa St. Benedict Retirement Community, Lisle, Illinois; Metro Crossing, Council Bluffs; VAMC Renovation/Addition,

The Schemmer Associates, Inc., cont.

Des Moines; Millard North High School Renovation, Omaha, Nebraska

Company Description

The Schemmer Associates Inc., a 100-person multidiscipline full-service architectural engineering firm, provides comprehensive A/E services including architecture, planning, programming, engineering disciplines of mechanical, electrical, structural, civil and transportation, and facilities program management. They target the markets of education, life care, commercial/industrial, federal/state/ municipal government and aquatics.

Client Firm Contact: Brian L. Halsey, AIA

William Nowysz & Associates

421 E Market St.
Iowa City, IA 52245
319.338.7002
Fax 319.338.8749
nowysz@aol.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1966

Principal

William Nowysz, AIA

Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architect	1
Intern Architect	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90%
Interior Design	10%
% of Services on CADD	95%

Education Facilities

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 E State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.6349
Fax 641.423.7514
www.berglandandcram.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1956

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck

Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816

arch@hlkb.com

www.hlkb.com

Organization Type: Limited

Established: 1961

Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.

NEUMANN MONSON

ARCHITECTS

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
architects@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

Neumann Monson Victor Architects

701 Douglas St.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.255.3610
Fax 712.252.0484
nmw@nmwarchitects.com
www.nmwarchitects.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.

314 E 4th St.
Waterloo, IA 50703
319.234.1515
Fax 319.234.1517
geof@struXture.com
www.struXture.com
Organization Type: Public Limited Company
Established: 1934

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net

Energy/Daylighting/Sustainable Design

Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.

NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
architects@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

The Weidt Group**THE WEIDT GROUP**

5800 Baker Rd., Ste. 100
Minnetonka, MN 55345
952.938.1588
Fax 952.938.1480
kimberlyj@twgi.com
www.twgi.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1977

Owners

Tom McDougall, P.E.
David Eijadi, AIA
John Weidt, AIA

Work

Energy/Daylighting/Sustainable Design
100%

Company Description

The Weidt Group provides sustainable design assistance. Consulting to architects,

The Weidt Group, cont.

engineers and building owners, we emphasize energy conservation, daylighting and indoor air quality, and have been helping create and validate environmentally appropriate building designs since 1977. Through seamless collaboration with more than 200 architecture and engineering firms, The Weidt Group has helped reduce air pollution by over 209 thousand tons each year while saving building owners and operators more than 20 million dollars annually. In Iowa alone, over the past five years, The Weidt Group has verified over 70 projects, resulting in more than \$3 million in annual energy cost savings through MidAmerican Energy's Commercial New Construction program.

Energy Efficient Design**Ver Ploeg Architecture**

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

Engineering**Alvine & Associates, Inc.**

1102 Douglas on the Mall
Omaha, NE 68102
402.346.7007
Fax 402.346.9576
jmascarello@alvine.com
www.alvine.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1961

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com

Design Engineers, P.C.

2801-6th St. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.364.1944
Fax 319.364.0454
designengineers@de-pc.com
www.de-pc.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1986

Durrant

700 Locust St., Ste. 942
Dubuque, IA 52001
563.583.9131
Fax 563.557.9078
gmills@durrant.com
www.durrant.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1933

Grauer Consulting, P.C.

1318 Upland Ave.
Van Meter, IA 50261
515.996.9196
Fax 515.996.2493
grauercons@aol.com
www.grauerconsulting.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1998

Howard R. Green Company

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319.841.4000
Fax 319.841.4012
marketing@hrgreen.com
www.hrgreen.com
Established: 1913

KJWW Engineering Consultants, P.C.

2882-106th St., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50322-3715
515.334.9906
Fax 515.334.9908
kjwwdm@kjww.com
www.kjww.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1961
Additional Locations Outside of Iowa
Rock Island, Illinois
Chicago, Illinois
Madison, Wisconsin
St. Louis, Missouri
Services Provided
Mechanical/Electrical
Structural
Technological
Work
Medical 40%
Educational 35%
Commercial 10%
Industrial 10%
Government 5%

Recent Projects

Wells Blue Bunny, Le Mars; Interpretive Learning Center, Lake Red Rock; Federal Building Interior, Des Moines; St. Luke's Hospital, Cedar Rapids; Mercy Medical Center, Des Moines; UNI Science Buildings, Cedar Falls
Client Contact: Mr. Scott Bowman, P.E.

M.E. Group, Inc.

6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 206W
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.7600
Fax 515.252.7605
debbie.swanson@megroup.com
www.megroup.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1991

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Engineering-Audio/Visual**AVI Systems**

3001-104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.254.9850
Fax 515.254.9981
info@avisys.com
www.avisysystems.com
Organization Type: Corporation

AVI Systems, cont.

Established: 1974
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Bismark, North Dakota
Minneapolis, Minnesota
Kansas City, Kansas
St. Louis, Missouri
Omaha, Nebraska
Chicago, Illinois
Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Madison, Wisconsin
Grand Rapids, Michigan
San Diego, California
Services Provided
Design-Build 100%
Systems Integrator 100%

Engineering-Civil**Hoffman Design Consultants**

1921 51st St. NE
P.O. Box 11534
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319.373.5281
Fax 319.373.5277
jhoffman@hd-consultants.com
www.hd-consultants.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 2004

MSA Professional Services

5075 E University Ave., Ste. E
Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
515.263.8882
Fax 515.263.7075
pgjersvik@msa-ps.com
www.msa-ps.com

Engineering-Geotechnical**Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.**

3660 109th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.252.1885
Fax 515.252.1888
mbutzke@abengineers.com
www.abengineers.com

Owners

Harry Allender, P.E.
Milt Butzke, P.E.
Dave Logemann, P.E.
Hamid Feiz, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	10
Environmentalist	1
Technicians	21
Admin/Clerical	3

Recent Projects

Wells Fargo Financial Office, Des Moines;
Mercy Hospital Addition, Des Moines;
Prairie Meadows Expansion, Altoona;
Iowa Events Center, Des Moines

Geotechnical Services, Inc.

2853 99th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911
www.gslnetwork.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1973

Consultants

Engineering-Structural

Charles Saul Engineering

CHARLES SAUL
ENGINEERING



4308 University Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515.279.3900
Fax 515.279.5233
info@csengr.com
www.csengr.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1991

Owners

Charles E. Saul, AIA, P.E.
Donald A. Jotzke, P.E.

Personnel by Discipline

Structural Engineers	5
CADD	5
Administration	1

Recent Projects

Reimen Gardens Conservatory, Ames (N);
Wells Fargo Home Mortgage Campus,
West Des Moines; Wells Fargo Financial
Home Office Expansion, Des Moines;
Roosevelt Multi-Practice Facility, Des Moines
(R); Seely Residence, St. Charles (S)

Company Description

Charles Saul Engineering is dedicated to conceiving, developing and implementing designs that fulfill our architectural client's aesthetic and functional requirements in an efficient and cost effective manner. Our goal is to allow the final expression of the architecture to reflect the designer's concept to the highest level possible. In the endeavor, we remain cognizant of economy and strive to provide solutions that make good use of the available financial resources. Project sizes vary from small design services on small projects to full structural design, documentation and construction administration for buildings with budgets in excess of \$150 million. The principals of the firm are registered as professional engineers in 24 states and the staff also includes a registered architect.

Client Contacts: Charles Saul or
Donald Jotzke

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants, P.C.



525 SW 5th St., Ste. D
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.5522
Fax 515.282.5829
randy@structuralconsultantspc.com
Organization Type: Professional
Corporation
Established: 1976

Recent Projects

Riverpoint Office Buildings, Des Moines;
DMACC Urban Campus Expansion, Des
Moines; Walnut Creek Church, Windsor
Heights; 31st & Grand Condominiums,
Des Moines; Ulrich Motor Company
Dealership, Pella

Shuck-Britson, Inc.

SHUCK-BRITSON
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

2409 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.243.4477
Fax 515.243.4479
engineer@shuck-britson.com
www.shuck-britson.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Owners

Robert A. Britson, P.E.
Timothy J. Monson, P.E.
Matthew J. Sherwood, P.E.
Steven M. Kunz, P.E.

Company Description

Shuck-Britson, Inc. is a full service structural engineering firm providing planning, analysis, design, construction administration and special inspection services to meet client needs. Our company resume dates back to 1966 and includes a diverse list of projects and experience that encompass all types of buildings and related construction. We seek to provide our clients with structural solutions that realize their projects' architectural goals while maintaining constructability and long term performance. Technology augments our professional experience to achieve designs which exceed expectations. As structural specialists, we are large enough to meet the demanding schedules of today's projects, yet small enough to provide the personal services you expect.

Food Service/Kitchen

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.
3909 Welker Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
515.274.0723
Fax 515.279.7736
jstassoc@aol.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Owner

James S. Taffae, CSI, FCSI

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning
Design Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings & Specifications

Work

Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate & In-Plant Feeding
Correctional Facilities
Health Care
Restaurant/Lounges
Military
Schools/Universities

Fountain Design-Commercial

Commercial Aquatic Engineering
5852 Baker Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55345-5903
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com

Commercial Aquatic Engineering, cont.

Organization Type: Limited Liability
Company
Established: 1997

Heliports

FEC Heliports

719 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH
513.621.5260
Fax 513.621.0524
tom@fecheliports.com
www.fecheliports.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1982

Historic Preservation

Design Development, Inc.

219 1/2-5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
Fax 515.279.4952
design219@aol.com
www.ddihome.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1993

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Limited
Established: 1961

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net

Interiors

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Limited
Established: 1961

Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.

NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879

Neumann Monson Architects, P.C., cont.

interiors@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional
Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Storey Kenworthy

1333 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.288.3243
Fax 515.883.3098
dkenworthy@storeykenworthy.com
www.storeykenworthy.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1936

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA
Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA
Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	8
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	15%
Landscape Design	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	3%
Planning	3%
Programming	2%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	15%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Medical	4%
Renovation	3%
Historic Preservation	2%

SVPA Architects Inc., cont.

Residential Multi-Family 2%
 Sports, Rec. Wellness 2%
 Strategic Planning 2%

Recent Projects

Offices for Sullivan Ward Law Firm, Clive;
 Winterset Aquatics Center, Winterset;
 Pella Christian High School, Pella;
 Northwest Bank, West Des Moines; Dr.
 Rovner Orthodontics Clinic, Waukee;
 Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. SVPA has a LEED AP on staff. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
 515.225.9527
 Fax 515.222.1482
 tdpsa2@cs.com
 www.thedesignpartnership.net

Workspace, Inc.

309 Locust St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.7090
 Fax 515.288.0250
 thofer@workspaceinc.net
 www.workspaceinc.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1936

K-12 School Planning**Bergland & Cram Architects**

1002 E State St., Ste. A
 Mason City, IA 50401
 641.423.6349
 Fax 641.423.7514
 www.berglandandcram.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1956

Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.**NEUMANN MONSON
ARCHITECTS**

111 E College St.
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 319.338.7878
 Fax 319.338.7879
 architects@neumannmonson.com
 www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

Neumann Monson Wictor Architects

701 Douglas St.
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 712.255.3610
 Fax 712.252.0484
 nmw@nmwarchitects.com
 www.nmwarchitects.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.3141
 Fax 515.288.8631
 cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
 www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

StruXture Architects, P.L.C.

314 E 4th St.
 Waterloo, IA 50703
 319.234.1515
 Fax 319.234.1517
 geof@struXture.com
 www.struXture.com
Organization Type: Public Limited Company
Established: 1934

SVPA Architects Inc.**SVPA
Architects Inc.**

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.327.5990
 Fax 515.327.5991
 design@svpa-architects.com
 www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
 Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
 B. Vitus Bering, AIA
 Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	8
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	15%
Landscape Design	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	3%
Planning	3%
Programming	2%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	15%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Medical	4%
Renovation	3%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec. Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Recent Projects

Offices for Sullivan Ward Law Firm, Clive;
 Winterset Aquatics Center, Winterset;
 Pella Christian High School, Pella;
 Northwest Bank, West Des Moines; Dr.

SVPA Architects Inc., cont.

Rovner Orthodontics Clinic, Waukee;
 Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. SVPA has a LEED AP on staff. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.
Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Landscape Architects**Brian Clark and Associates**

brian clark
 and associates
 landscape architecture

*** CHINA REPRESENTATIVE ***

1300 Walnut
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.4875
 Fax 515.288.8359
 bca@bcadesign.com
 www.bcadesign.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1998

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Kansas City, Missouri

Company Description

Brian Clark & Associates is a professional consulting firm comprised of landscape architects, planners and urban designers, with offices located in downtown Des Moines, Iowa and Kansas City, Missouri. We combine design excellence with extensive practical experience in our work with related disciplines as a creative but practical means of merging our client's needs with the environment. The scope of the firm's work includes a wide range of public, educational, institutional, and private sector projects. Our working style is oriented around collaboration and interaction with our clients, consultants and the communities in which we work. BCA has eight licensed landscape architects and carries licenses in Iowa, South Dakota, Nebraska, Missouri and Kansas.

Craig Ritland Landscape Architects

531 Commercial St., Ste. 1001
 Waterloo, IA 50701
 319.233.8090
 Fax 319.233.9772
 ritland@mcleodusa.net
Organization Type: Sole Proprietor
Established: 1970

Hoffman Design Consultants

1921 51st St. NE
 P.O. Box 11534
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
 319.373.5281

Hoffman Design Consultants, cont.

Fax 319.373.5277
 jhoffman@hd-consultants.com
 www.hd-consultants.com

Owners

Jennifer L. Hoffman, P.E.
 Loren M. Hoffman, ASLA
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 2004

Howard R. Green Company

8710 Earhart Ln. SW
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
 319.841.4000
 Fax 319.841.4012
 marketing@hrgreen.com
 www.hrgreen.com
Established: 1913

MSA Professional Services

5075 E University Ave., Ste. E
 Pleasant Hill, IA 50327
 515.263.8882
 Fax 515.263.7075
 pgjersvik@msa-ps.com
 www.msa.ps.com

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.3141
 Fax 515.288.8631
 cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
 www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.**SVPA
Architects Inc.**

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515.327.5990
 Fax 515.327.5991
 design@svpa-architects.com
 www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
 Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
 B. Vitus Bering, AIA
 Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	8
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	15%
Landscape Design	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	3%
Planning	3%
Programming	2%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	15%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Industrial	5%

SVPA Architects Inc., continued on next page

Consultants

SVPA Architects Inc., continued from previous page

Religious	5%
Medical	4%
Renovation	3%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec. Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Recent Projects

Offices for Sullivan Ward Law Firm, Clive; Winterset Aquatics Center, Winterset; Pella Christian High School, Pella; Northwest Bank, West Des Moines; Dr. Rovner Orthodontics Clinic, Waukee; Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. SVPA has a LEED AP on staff. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Lifelong Learning & Financial Assistance

Iowa Energy Center & Alternate Energy Revolving Loan Program

2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010
515.294.8819
Fax 515.294.9912
iec@energy.iastate.edu
www.energy.iastate.edu
Organization Type: Non-profit
Education/Research
Established: 1990

Lighting Design/Theatre

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Schuler Shook

THEATRE PLANNERS LIGHTING DESIGNERS Schuler Shook



123 Third St. N
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612.339.5958
mdiblasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com
Additional Location Outside Iowa
750 N Orleans St.
Chicago, IL 60610
312.944.8230
rshook@schulershook.com
Client Contacts: MN-Michael DiBlase or IL-Robert Shook

Planning/Pre-Design

Design Development, Inc.

219 1/2-5th St., Ste. A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.279.4080
Fax 515.279.4952
design219@aol.com
www.ddihome.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1993

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Limited
Established: 1961

Neumann Monson Architects, P.C.

NEUMANN MONSON ARCHITECTS

111 E College St.
Iowa City, IA 52240
319.338.7878
Fax 319.338.7879
architects@neumannmonson.com
www.neumannmonson.com
Organization Type: Professional Corporation
Established: 1977

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA

Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA
Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	8
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	60%
Interior Design	15%
Landscape Design	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	3%
Planning	3%
Programming	2%

SVPA Architects Inc., cont.

Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	15%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Medical	4%
Renovation	3%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec. Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Recent Projects

Offices for Sullivan Ward Law Firm, Clive; Winterset Aquatics Center, Winterset; Pella Christian High School, Pella; Northwest Bank, West Des Moines; Dr. Rovner Orthodontics Clinic, Waukee; Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. SVPA has a LEED AP on staff. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Project Management/Financial

Wind 2 Software, Inc.

1043 Grand Ave.
P.O. Box 272
St. Paul, MN 55105
952.484.1393
sfoley@wind2.com
www.wind2.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1983

Religious

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312-8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
gardnerinc@netins.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Limited
Established: 1961

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA
Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Landscape Architect	1
Other Architectural	8
Structural Engineer	1
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	4

Services Provided

Architecture	60%
Interior Design	15%
Landscape Design	5%
Structural	5%
Architecture Consulting	3%
Planning	3%
Programming	2%
Computer Animation	1%
Energy	1%
Graphic Imaging	1%
Installation Art	1%
Project Management	1%
Site Evaluation/Selection	1%
Strategic Planning	1%
% of Services on CADD	98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50%
Educational	15%
Interior Design, Planning	10%
Industrial	5%
Religious	5%
Medical	4%
Renovation	3%
Historic Preservation	2%
Residential Multi-Family	2%
Sports, Rec. Wellness	2%
Strategic Planning	2%

Recent Projects

Offices for Sullivan Ward Law Firm, Clive; Winterset Aquatics Center, Winterset; Pella Christian High School, Pella; Northwest Bank, West Des Moines; Dr. Rovner Orthodontics Clinic, Waukee; Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. SVPA has a LEED AP on staff.

SVPA Architects Inc., cont.

Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Rd.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341
515.225.9527
Fax 515.222.1482
tdpusa2@cs.com
www.thedesignpartnership.net

Ver Ploeg Architecture

4812 Pleasant St.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515.274.1010
Fax 515.274.1530
rvp@verploegarch.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 2003

Residential Design

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck

Architecture
218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Limited
Established: 1961

Gardner Architecture Planning Design, Inc.

312-8th St., Ste. 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.2270
Fax 515.288.2220
gardnerinc@netins.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1995

Site Design & Planning

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA
Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects
Landscape Architect

SVPA Architects Inc., cont.

Other Architectural 8
Structural Engineer 1
Interior Designers 4
Administrative 4

Services Provided

Architecture 60%
Interior Design 15%
Landscape Design 5%
Structural 5%
Architecture Consulting 3%
Planning 3%
Programming 2%
Computer Animation 1%
Energy 1%
Graphic Imaging 1%
Installation Art 1%
Project Management 1%
Site Evaluation/Selection 1%
Strategic Planning 1%
% of Services on CADD 98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 50%
Educational 15%
Interior Design, Planning 10%
Industrial 5%
Religious 5%
Medical 4%
Renovation 3%
Historic Preservation 2%
Residential Multi-Family 2%
Sports, Rec. Wellness 2%
Strategic Planning 2%

Recent Projects

Offices for Sullivan Ward Law Firm, Clive;
Winterset Aquatics Center, Winterset;
Pella Christian High School, Pella;
Northwest Bank, West Des Moines; Dr.
Rovner Orthodontics Clinic, Waukee;
Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. SVPA has a LEED AP on staff. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Software

ByteSize Systems, Inc.



401 Niagra Ave.
Elmhurst, IL 60126
630.279.8548
Fax 630.279.8257
b.hoel@bytesizesystems.com
www.bytesizesystems.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 2000

Company Description

ByteSize Systems, Inc. is the developer of the ByteSize Reader, software used with regulatory compliance documents. Search for exactly what you need, quickly and easily.

ByteSize Systems, Inc., cont.

Read, on-screen, without having to scroll. Copy and paste graphics and text from regulations with source citations. Add highlights, notes and bookmarks to personalize compliance documents. Collaborate with team members, tracking individual comments and replies. ByteSize Systems makes compliance easier.

Special Inspections

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



2853 99th St.
Des Moines, IA 50322
515.270.6542
Fax 515.270.1911
www.gsinetwork.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1973

Owners

Michael T. Lustig, P.E.
Roland C. Newton, P.G., C.G.P.

Personnel by Discipline

Administrative 20
CADD 4
Construction Testing 54
Drilling 18
Environmental Consulting 19
Geotechnical Engineers 8

Services Provided

Construction Testing 45%
Geotechnical 30%
Environmental 15%
Contract Drilling 10%

Recent Projects

Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines; Science Center Parking Ramp, Des Moines; Roland-Story Community School, Story City; Marion County Detention Center, Knoxville; Northpark Business Centre, Urbandale; Granger Mitchell Elementary School, Des Moines
Company Description
GSI is focused on client service to support architects and their clients with geotechnical investigations, construction testing, special inspections, and environmental consulting.
Client Contact: Michael T. Lustig, Roland Newton, Zachary Thomas, or Sid Juwarker

Sports/Recreation

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.9536
Fax 515.288.5816
arch@hlkb.com
www.hlkb.com
Organization Type: Limited
Established: 1961

RDG Planning & Design

301 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.3141
Fax 515.288.8631
cmichelsen@rdgusa.com
www.rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

SVPA Architects Inc.

SVPA Architects Inc.

1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
design@svpa-architects.com
www.svpa-architects.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1953

Principals

Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
B. Vitus Bering, AIA
Daniel C. Willrich, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 9
Landscape Architect 1
Other Architectural 8
Structural Engineer 1
Interior Designers 4
Administrative 4

Services Provided

Architecture 60%
Interior Design 15%
Landscape Design 5%
Structural 5%
Architecture Consulting 3%
Planning 3%
Programming 2%
Computer Animation 1%
Energy 1%
Graphic Imaging 1%
Installation Art 1%
Project Management 1%
Site Evaluation/Selection 1%
Strategic Planning 1%
% of Services on CADD 98%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 50%
Educational 15%
Interior Design, Planning 10%
Industrial 5%
Religious 5%
Medical 4%
Renovation 3%
Historic Preservation 2%
Residential Multi-Family 2%
Sports, Rec. Wellness 2%
Strategic Planning 2%

Recent Projects

Offices for Sullivan Ward Law Firm, Clive;
Winterset Aquatics Center, Winterset;
Pella Christian High School, Pella;
Northwest Bank, West Des Moines; Dr.
Rovner Orthodontics Clinic, Waukee;
Sonoma Office Building, West Des Moines

Firm Description

SVPA Architects Inc. has established a reputation of excellence in Architecture, Landscape Architecture, Structural Engineering, Interior Design, Master Planning, Feasibility Studies, and Site Analysis. We deliver quality, innovation, and efficiency through value-added design solutions. SVPA has a LEED AP on staff. Our client-focused teamwork approach starts with an ability to listen and respond. The SVPA team of creative professionals is committed to providing outstanding product delivery to each and every client we serve.

Client/Manufacturer Firm Contact: Any Principal

Consultants

Theatre Planning

Schuler Shook

THEATRE PLANNERS
LIGHTING DESIGNERS
Schuler Shook



123 Third St. N
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612.339.5958
mdibiasi@schulershook.com
www.schulershook.com

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

750 N Orleans St.
Chicago, IL 60610
312.944.8230
rshook@schulershook.com
*Client Contacts: MN-Michael DiBlase or IL-
Robert Shook*

Trade Association

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa

116 Clarke Ave., Ste. C
Ames, IA 50010
515.233.0015
Fax 515.233.0017
apai@apai.net
www.apai.net
*Organization Type: Association
Established: 1955*

Products

DIVISIONS

- 1 General Requirements
- 2 Site Construction
- 3 Concrete
- 4 Masonry
- 5 Metals
- 6 Wood and Plastics

- 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection
- 8 Doors and Windows
- 9 Finishes
- 10 Specialties
- 11 Equipment
- 12 Furnishings

- 13 Special Construction
- 14 Conveying Systems
- 15 Mechanical
- 16 Electrical

If you would like to be included in next year's Product Directory, please contact AIA Iowa by phone at 515.244.7502 or by e-mail at info@aiaiowa.org.

Division 2 Site Construction

The Underground Company, Ltd.
2407 SW 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50315
515.282.8455
Fax 515.282.8465
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1986

Division 3 Concrete

Coreslab Structures (Omaha), Inc.
802 Allied Rd.
La Platte, NE 68123
402.291.0733
Fax 402.291.8834
sconnor@coreslab.com
www.coreslab.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1905

Enterprise Precast Concrete, Inc.
13800 Giles Rd.
Omaha, NE 68138
402.895.3848
Fax 402.895.3939
www.epci.us
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1968

Division 4 Masonry

American Artstone
P.O. Box 425
New Ulm, MN 56073
507.233.3700
artstone@newulmtel.net
www.american-artstone.com
Established: 1914

Division 6 Wood and Plastics

Chemcrest Architectural Products
J.B. Wagman Sales, Inc.
830 King Edward
Winnipeg, Manitoba CA R2H 0P5
309.342.8478
608.274.8299
Fax 309.342.0010
mcclusky@grics.net
www.chemcrest.com

Custom Woodworks, Ltd.

910 Steuben St.
P.O. Box 3187 (51102)
Sioux City, IA 51101
712.252.4357
Fax 712.252.4359
info@customwoodworkslltd.com
www.customwoodworkslltd.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1982

Moehl Millwork

5150 SE Rio Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021-4001
515.276.6791
Fax 515.276.3289
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1897

SpecTrim Building Products, L.L.C.

J.B. Wagman Sales, Inc.
P.O. Box 826
Bensalem, PA 19020
309.942.8478
608.274.8299
Fax 309.342.0010
mcclusky@grics.net
www.spectrimbp.com

Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection

Architectural Wall Systems Co.
6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com

Duro-Last Roofing, Inc.



2398 Plum Ave.
Wilton, IA 52778
800.914.8667
Fax 563.732.4008
www.duro-last.com

Owners

Thomas Allen
John Myers

Company Description

Duro-Last is the nation's largest prefabricated, white single-ply manufacturer with 27 years of consistent successful applications nationwide.

Johns Manville

5614 Donegal Dr.
Shoreview, MN 55126
651.490.0875
Fax 651.490.0918
angyouj@jm.com
www.jm.com
Established: 1858

Division 8 Doors & Windows

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com

Automatic Doors of Iowa, L.C.

(Formerly Lakeland Automatic Doors)
300 1st Ave. S
Altoona, IA 50009
515.967.6660
Fax 515.967.0484
manager@automaticdoorsofiowa.com
www.automaticdoorsofiowa.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability Company

Established: 1972

Product/Service Provided

Design sales and service of Besam Automatic, Mahon Overhead Coiling and Midland Overhead Sectional Doors. Service all manufacturers' brands including manual doors, AAADM certified and ADA compliant, security options available.

Doors, Inc.

300 SW 6th St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.8951
Fax 515.288.6212
mdelmott@doorsinciowa.com
www.doorsinciowa.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1969

Lag Design

J.B. Wagman Sales, Inc.
W Hwy. 36
Seneca, KS 66538
309.342.8478
608.274.8299
Fax 309.342.0010
mcclusky@grics.net
www.lagdesign.com

Moehl Millwork

5150 SE Rio Ct.
Ankeny, IA 50021-4001
515.276.6791
Fax 515.276.3289
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1897

Rytec Corporation

One Cedar Pkwy.
P.O. Box 403
Jackson, WI 53037
262.677.9046
Fax 262.677.2058
info@rytecdoors.com
www.rytecdoors.com
Organization Type: Corporation

St. Cloud Window, Inc.

390 Industrial Blvd.
Sauk Rapids, MN 56379
800.383.9311
Fax 320.255.1513
info@stcloudwindow.com
www.stcloudwindow.com
Established: 1952

Woodharbor Doors & Cabinetry, Inc.

3277 9th St. SW
Mason City, IA 50401
641.423.0444
Fax 641.423.0345
info@woodharbor.com
www.woodharbor.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1993

Division 9 Finishes

ALASTO Specialty Coating

5550 NW Johnston, Ste. 503
Johnston, IA 50131

ALASTO Specialty Coating, cont.

515.331.2607
Fax 515.276.0526
ascoatingco@aol.com
www.alasto.com

Protect-All Flooring by Oscoda Plastics



SPECIALTY FLOORING

2398 Plum Ave
Wilton, IA 52778
800.917.8667
Fax 563.732.4008
www.oscodaplastics.com

Owners

Thomas Allen
John Myers

Company Description

Protect-All is a versatile 1/8" thick vinyl material used in athletic gyms and weight rooms, and is adaptable for commercial kitchens. The New Protect-All Gloss product is an excellent anti-fatigue "street shoe" product.

Division 10 Specialties

Architectural Wall Systems Co.

6601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100
Des Moines, IA 50266
515.255.1556
Fax 515.255.1510
kellyp@archwall.com
www.archwall.com

ASI-Modulex

1219 Zimmermann Dr. S, Ste. 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
641.236.6616
Fax 641.236.6438
tlatimer@asimodulx.com
www.asimodulx.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1985

Hart-Hammer, Inc.

529 Elm St.
P.O. Box 65517
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.277.6305
Fax 515.277.3069
renee@harthammer.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1985

Division 11 Equipment

Bolton & Hay, Inc.

2701 Delaware Ave.
P.O. Box 3247
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.2554
Fax 515.265.6090
info@boltonhay.com
www.boltonhay.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1920

**Gazaway & Associates/Nevco
Scoreboard Company**
2347 Oak Park Rd.
Marshalltown, IA 50158
800.798.7589
Fax 641.752.6604
iowaparkplace@mchsi.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1975

Division 12 Furnishings

Mecho Shade Systems
1565 NW 90th St.
Clive, IA 50325
515.223.1202
Fax 515.223.1921
kevinm@mechoshade.com
www.mechoshade.com
Established: 1970

Storey Kenworthy
1333 Ohio St.
Des Moines, IA 50314
515.288.3243
Fax 515.883.3098
dkenworthy@storeykenworthy.com
www.storeykenworthy.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1936

Workspace, Inc.
309 Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.288.7090
Fax 515.288.0250
thofer@workspaceinc.net
www.workspaceinc.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1936

Division 13 Special Construction

Commercial Aquatic Engineering
5852 Baker Rd.
Minnetonka, MN 55345-5903
952.445.5135
Fax 952.345.6444
gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Organization Type: Limited Liability
Company
Established: 1997

Dakota Security Systems, Inc.



201 SE Shurfine Dr., Ste. 3
Ankeny, IA 50021
877.990.9430
Fax 515.964.4510
jellis@dakotasecurity.com
www.dakotasecurity.com

Additional Locations

Sioux Falls, South Dakota
Ridgefield, New Jersey (New York City,
New York)

Personnel by Discipline

Commercial	60
Financial	40

Services Provided

Commercial	65%
Financial	35%

Recent Projects

Citi Group, Nationwide; Jet Blue Airlines,

Dakota Security Systems, Inc., cont.

Nationwide; HSBC Bank, Nationwide;
Wells Fargo Iowa N.A., Iowa

Product/Service Provided

Dakota Security Systems, Inc. operates two divisions. The Financial Division is a leading integrator of electronic security systems and services to financial institutions throughout the Midwest. The Commercial Division is focused on providing those services to industrial and commercial clients including an impressive array of Fortune 500 companies nationwide.

FEC Heliports

719 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH
513.621.5260
Fax 513.621.0524
tom@fecheliports.com
www.fecheliports.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1982

Division 15 Mechanical

Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.
525 E 18th St.
Cedar Falls, IA 50613
800.232.7721
Fax 319.232.0330
bfontanini@blackhawksprinklers.com
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1974

Hart-Hammer, Inc.

529 Elm St.
P.O. Box 65517
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.277.6305
Fax 515.277.3069
renee@harthammer.com
Organization Type: Incorporation
Established: 1985

CATEGORIES

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes & Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government — Federal
Government — State
Housing
Manufacturer & Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration & Accreditation
Other

The American Institute of Architects

The American Institute of Architects
 1735 New York Ave. NW
 Washington, DC 20006
 202.626.7300
 Fax 202.626.7426
 www.aia.org

The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa)
 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.244.7502
 Fax 515.244.5347
 info@aiaiowa.org
 www.aiaiowa.org

Council of Architectural Component Executives
 President—Saundra Stevens
 315 SW Fourth Ave.
 Portland, OR 97204
 503.223.8757
 Fax 503.220.0254
 stevens@aiaportland.org
 www.aiaportland.com

Iowa Architectural Foundation
 1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.244.1888
 kanderson@iowaarchfoundation.org
 www.iowaarchfoundation.org

Society of Design Administration, Eastern Iowa Chapter
 President—Lynor Koch
 Invision Arch of Waterloo
 531 Commercial St., Ste. 900
 Dubuque, IA 52001
 319.238.8419
 Fax 563.557.9078
 agilmore@durrant.com
 www.sdadmin.org/sdae/index.html

Society of Design Administration, Iowa Chapter
 Angel Sanford-President
 Durrant
 1105 Grand Ave., Ste. 100
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515.225.9531
 Fax 515.225.9570
 asanford@durrant.com

Codes & Standards

ADA Project
 Great Plains Ctr., Region VII
 IA, KS, MO & NE
 Director—James de Jong
 100 Corporate Lake Dr.
 Columbia, MO 65203
 800.949.4232
 Fax 573.884.4925
 ada@missouri.edu
 www.adaproject.org

American National Standards Institute, Inc.
 25 W 43rd, 4th Flr.
 New York, NY 10036
 212.642.4900
 Fax 212.398.0023
 www.ansi.org

American Society for Testing & Materials
 President—James Thomas
 100 Barr Harbor Dr.
 West Conshohocken, PA 19428-2959
 610.832.9500
 Fax 610.832.9555
 jthomas@astm.org
 www.astm.org

International Association of Plumbing & Mechanical Officials
 5001 E. Philadelphia St.
 Ontario, CA 91761
 909.472.4100
 Fax 909.472.4150
 iapmo@iapmo.org
 www.iapmo.org

International Code Council
 5203 Leesburg Pike, Ste. 600
 Falls Church, VA 22041
 703.931.4533
 Fax 703.379.1546
 webmaster@iccsafe.org
 www.iccsafe.org

Iowa Association of Building Officials
 Exec. Officer—Chuck Thomas
 2705 NW 10th Ct.
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 515.964.4029
 chasclyde@aol.com
 www.iabo.net

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities
 See Government—State

National Bureau of Standards
 NIST 100 Bureau Dr.
 Gaithersburg, MD 20899
 301.975.6478
 inquiries@nist.gov
 www.nist.gov

National Conference of States on Building Codes & Standards
 Exec. Director—Robert Wible
 505 Huntmar Park Dr., Ste. 210
 Herndon, VA 20170
 703.437.0100
 Fax 703.481.3596
 www.ncsbc.org

National Fire Protection Association
 One Batterymarch Park
 Quincy, MA 02169-7471
 617.770.3000
 Fax 617.770.0700
 www.nfpa.org

Construction

American Institute of Building Design
 2505 Main St., Ste. 209B
 Stratford, CT 06615
 800.366.2423
 Fax 203.378.3568
 bobbie@aibd.org
 www.aibd.org

American Institute of Steel Construction
 One E Wacker Dr., Ste. 3100
 Chicago, IL 60601
 312.670.2400
 Fax 312.670.5403
 www.aisc.org

American Iron & Steel Institute
 1140 Connecticut Ave., Ste. 705
 Washington, D.C. 20036
 202.452.7100
 Fax 202.463.6573
 www.steel.org

American Society for Concrete Contractors
 2025 Brentwood Blvd., Ste. 105
 St. Louis, MO 63144
 314.962.0210
 Fax 314.968.4367
 questions@asconline.org
 www.asconline.org

American Society for Testing & Materials
 See Codes & Standards

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating & Air Conditioning Engineers
 1791 Tullie Cir. NE
 Atlanta, GA 30329
 404.636.8400
 Fax 404.321.5478
 www.ashrae.org

American Subcontractors Association, Inc.
 1004 Duke St.
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 703.684.3450
 Fax 703.836.3482
 asaoffice@asa-hq.com
 www.asaonline.com

Architectural Woodwork Institute
 See Manufacturer & Product Organizations

Associated Builders & Contractors
 4250 N. Fairfax Dr., 9th Floor
 Arlington, VA 22203
 703.812.2000
 Fax 703.812.8200
 gotquestions@abc.org
 www.abc.org

Associated Builders & Contractors of Iowa
 475 Alices Rd., Ste. A
 Waukee, IA 50263
 515.987.3790
 Fax 515.987.3798
 greg.spennen@abciowa.org
 www.abciowa.org

Associated General Contractors of America
 333 John Carlyle, Ste. 200
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 703.548.3118
 Fax 703.548.3119
 info@agc.org
 www.agc.org

Associated General Contractors of Iowa
 Exec. Vice President—William Knopf
 701 E Ct. Ave., Ste. B
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.283.2424
 Fax 515.244.6289
 www.agcia.org

Construction Management Association of America
 7918 Jones Branch Dr., Ste. 540
 McLean, VA 22102
 703.356.2622
 Fax 703.356.6388
 info@cmaanet.org
 www.cmaanet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
 99 Canal Ctr. Plz., Ste. 300
 Alexandria, VA 22314
 800.689.2900
 Fax 703.684.8436
 csi@csinet.org
 www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute
 Central Iowa Chapter
 President—J. Mark Schmidt
 218 6th Ave., Ste. 202
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515.288.9536
 Fax 515.288.5816
 mschmidt@hlkb.com
 www.csinet.org

Construction Specifications Institute—Illinois/Iowa Chapter
 President—Charles Janson
 4600 E 53rd St.
 Davenport, IA 52807
 563.459.4600
 Fax 563.459.4601
 cjanson@russellco.com
 www.csinet.org

resources

Resources

Mason Contractors Association of America

33 S Roselle Rd.
Schamburg, IL 60193
847.301.0001
Fax 847.301.1110
www.masoncontractors.org

Master Builders of Iowa

221 Park St.
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.288.8904
Fax 515.288.2617
www.mbsonline.com

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa

3066 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.334.2616
Fax 515.334.2616
mcaofia@mcleodusa.net
www.mcaa.org

National Association of Demolition Contractors

16 N Franklin St., Ste. 203
Doylestown, PA 18901
800.541.2412
Fax 215.348.8422
info@demolitionassociation.com
www.demolitionassociation.com

National Association of Women in Construction

President-Sandy Fite
327 S Adams St.
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800.552.3506
Fax 817.877.0324
nawic@nawic.org
www.nawic.org

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa Cedar Rapids

President-Carol Hustad
1644 Deborah Dr. NE
Solon, IA 52333
319.848.3133
Fax 319.848.3123
alsiding@21-siding.com
www.mcaa.org

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa Greater Des Moines

President-Amber Darby
11111 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.778.6116
Fax 515.252.2019
amberd@vodaci.com
www.mcaa.org

National Concrete Masonry Association

See Manufacturer & Product Organizations

National Electrical Contractors Association

3 Bethesda Metro Ctr., Ste. 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301.657.3110
Fax 301.215.4500
www.necanet.org

National Electrical Contractors Association Iowa Chapter

Exec. Director-Ryan Pendergraft
3260 99th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.2341
Fax 515.278.1229
ryan@iowaneca.org
www.iowaneca.org

National Roofing Contractors Association

10255 W Higgins Rd., Ste. 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
847.299.9070
Fax 847.299.1183
nrca@nrca.net
www.nrca.net

Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors National Association

180 S Washington St.
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22040
800.533.7694
Fax 703.237.7442
www.phccweb.org

Sheet Metal & Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association, Inc.

4201 Lafayette Ctr. Dr.
Chantilly, VA 20151
703.803.2980
Fax 703.803.3732
info@smacna.org
www.smacna.org

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Inc.

1454 30th St., Ste. 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.223.6568
Fax 515.223.6569
smciowa@mcleodusa.net

Society of American Registered Architects

President-Richard Holden
305 E 46th St.
New York, NY 10017
646.424.9322
president@sara-national.org
www.sara-national.org

Consultant Organizations

Acoustical Society of America

2 Huntington Quadrangle, Ste. IN01
Melville, NY 11747-4502
516.576.2360
Fax 516.576.2377
asa@aip.org
www.asa.aip.org

American Association of Cost Engineers

209 Prairie Ave., Ste. 100
Morgantown, WV 26501
304.296.8444
Fax 304.291.5728
info@aacei.org
www.aacei.org

American Council of Engineer Companies

1015 15th St., 8th Fl. NW
Washington, DC 20005-2605
202.347.7474
Fax 202.898.0068
acec@acec.org
www.acec.org

American Design Drafting Association

105 E Main St.
Newbern, TN 38059
731.627.0802
Fax 731.627.9321
corporate@adda.org
www.adda.org

American Hospital Association

One N Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606-3421
312.422.3000
Fax 312.422.4796
www.aha.org

American Planning Association

1776 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036-1904
202.872.0611
Fax 202.872.0643
www.planning.org

American Planning Association

122 S Michigan Ave., Ste. 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312.431.9100
Fax 312.431.9985
www.planning.org

American Planning Association Iowa Chapter

President-Save Huntington
Iowa State University
291 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.2973
huntin@iastate.edu
www.iowa_apa.org

American Society of Architectural Illustrators

5310 E Main St., Ste. 104
Columbus, OH 43213
614.552.3729
hq@asai.org
www.asai.org

American Society of Civil Engineers

1801 Alexander Bell Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-4400
800.548.2723
Fax 703.295.6222
www.asce.org

American Society of Interior Designers

608 Massachusetts Ave. NE
Washington, DC 20002-6006
202.546.3480
Fax 202.546.3240
asid@asid.org
www.asid.org

American Society of Interior Designers—Nebraska/Iowa Chapter

Rebecca Barker
1335 H St., Ste. 100
Lincoln, NE 68508-3784
402.476.1528
Fax 402.476.1259
info@asid-neia.org
www.asid-neia.org

American Society of Landscape Architects

Kim Wagner
8345 University Blvd., Ste. F-1
Des Moines, IA 50325
515.225.2323
Fax 515.225.6363
is-asla@assoc.serv.com
www.asla.org

American Society of Landscape Architect—Iowa Chapter

President-Douglas Adamson
P.O. Box 2504
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.989.3336
Fax 515.989.0497
dradamson2@mchsi.com
www.iaasla.org

American Society of Professional Estimators

2525 Perimeter Pl. Dr., Ste. 103
Nashville, TN 37214
615.316.9200
Fax 615.316.9800
info@aspenational.org
www.aspenational.com

Building Owners & Managers Association of Central Iowa

P.O. Box 250
Des Moines, IA 50301
515.967.3895
Fax 515.967.8889
dawnconor@mchsi.com
www.bomaiaowa.org

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
cec@iaengr.org
www.iaengr.org

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America

120 Wall St., 17th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.248.5000
Fax 212.248.5017
iesna@iesna.org
www.iesna.org

International Association of Lighting Designers

Merchandise Mart, Ste. 9-104
200 World Trade Ctr.
Chicago, IL 60654
312.527.3677
Fax 312.527.3680
iald@iald.org
www.iald.org

International Facility Management Association

1 E Greenway Plaza, Ste. 1100
Houston, TX 77046-0194
713.623.4362
Fax 713.623.6124
imfahq@ifma.org
www.ifma.org

International Facility Management Association Central Iowa

President-Marcia Nyberg
7000 NW 62nd Ave.
Johnston, IA 50131-1000
515.270.4165
Fax 515.334.4590
marcia.nyberg@pioneer.com
www.ifma-centralia.org

International Facility Management Association Eastern Iowa

President-Lynnel Thomas
2450 Oakdale Blvd.
Coralville, IA 52241-9728
319.665.7794
lynnel.thomas@pearson.com
www.ei-ifma.org

International Interior Design Association

13-500 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1104
888.799.4432
Fax 312.467.0779
iidahq@iida.org
www.iida.org

International Interior Design Association

Great Plains Chapter
President-Heather Van Essen
1466 28th St., Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.327.5990
Fax 515.327.5991
h-vanessen@svpa-architects.com

Iowa Engineering Society

1000 Walnut St., Ste. 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.7055
Fax 515.284.7301
www.iaengr.org

National Society of Professional Engineers

1420 King St.
Alexandria, VA 22314-2794
703.684.2800
Fax 703.836.4875
www.nspe.org

Education

American Association of School Administrators

801 N Quincy St., Ste. 700
Arlington, VA 22203-1730
703.528.0700
Fax 703.841.1543
www.aasa.org

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International

9180 E Desert Cove, Ste. 104
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
480.391.0840
Fax 480.391.0940
contact@cefpi.org
www.cefpi.org

Iowa Department of Education Office of the Director

Grimes State Office Building,
Ste. 104
Des Moines, IA 50319-0146
515.281.5294
Fax 515.242.5988
www.state.ia.us/educate

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority

505 5th Ave., Ste. 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.282.3769
Fax 515.282.4075
www.state.ia.us/educate

Iowa State Board of Regents

11260 Aurora Ave.
Urbandale, IA 50322-7905
515.281.3934
Fax 515.281.6420
www2.state.ia.us/regents

Iowa State University Department of Architecture

Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515.294.2557
Fax 515.294.1440
arch@iastate.edu
www.arch.iastate.edu

U.S. Department of Education
See Government-Federal

Van Alen Institute

30 W 22nd St.
New York, NY 10010
212.924.7000
Fax 212.366.5836
vanalen@vanalen.org
www.vanalen.org

Government—Federal
Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F St. NW, Ste. 1000
Washington, DC 20004-1111
202.272.0080
Fax 202.272.0081
info@access-board.gov
www.access-board.gov

Department of Housing & Urban Development Iowa

Federal Office Bldg., Rm. 239
210 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4512
Fax 515.284.4743
www.hud.gov

Federal Emergency Management Agency

500 C St. SW
Washington, DC 20472
202.566.1600
Fax 202.646.4086
www.fema.gov

Federal Housing Administration

451 7th St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
www.hud.gov

General Services Administration

1800 F St. NW
Washington, DC 20405
202.501.0800
www.gsa.gov

National Registry of Historic Places
See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic Preservation
See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety & Health Administration

200 Constitution Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20210
800.321.6742
Fax 202.693.1660
www.osha.gov

USDA Rural Development State of Iowa

210 Walnut St., Rm. 873
Des Moines, IA 50309-2196
515.284.4663
Fax 515.284.4821
www.rurdev.usda.gov/ia

USDA Rural Housing Service

South Ag. Building, Rm. 5037
14 & Independence Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20250
202.720.4323
www.rurdev.usda.gov/rhs

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Omaha District

106 S 15th St.
Omaha, NE 68102
402.221.3900
Fax 402.221.3128
www.nwo.usace.army.mil

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Rock Island District

Clock Tower Bldg.
P.O. Box 2004
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309.794.4200
Fax 309.794.5793
www.mvr.usace.army.mil

U.S. Department of Education

400 Maryland Ave. SW
Washington, DC 20202
800.872.5327
Fax 202.401.0689
www.ed.gov

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development

451 Seventh St. SW
Washington, DC 20410
202.708.1112
Fax 202.619.8365
www.hud.gov

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development

Midwest Area
Ralph Metcalf Federal Bldg.
77 W Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60604
312.353.5680
Fax 312.353.2729

U.S. Department of National Park Service

1849 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20240
202.208.6843
Fax 202.219.0910
www.nps.gov

U.S. Department of State Office of Foreign Building Operations

2201 C St. NW
Washington, DC 20520
202.647.4000
Fax 202.647.5939
www.state.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Ariel Rios Bldg.
1200 Pennsylvania Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20460
202.272.0167
Fax 202.260.0279
www.epa.gov

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Kansas City Regional Office
901 N 5th St.
Kansas City, KS 66101
913.551.7066
Fax 913.551.7467
www.epa.gov/region07

Government—State

Humanities Iowa
100 Oakdale Campus N Lawn
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319.335.4153
Fax 319.335.4154
info@humanitiesiowa.org
www.humanitiesiowa.org

Iowa Arts Council

Capitol Complex
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0219
515.281.6412
Fax 515.242.6498
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Corrections

420 Watson Powell Jr. Way
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.5702
Fax 515.281.7345

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs

New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.6412
Fax 515.242.6498
www.culturalaffairs.org

Iowa Department of Economic Development

200 E Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.242.4700
Fax 515.242.4809
Info@iowalifechanging.com
www.state.ia.us/ided

Iowa Department of General Services

Hoover State Office Building,
Level A
1305 E Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.242.5120
Fax 515.242.5974
www.state.ia.us/government/dgs/
/index.html

Iowa Department of Inspection & Appeals

Lucas State Office Building
321 E 12th
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515.281.3642
Fax 515.242.6863
www.state.ia.us/government/dia

Iowa Department of Natural Resources

Wallace State Office Bldg.
502 E 9th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515.281.5918
Fax 515.281.6794
www.iowadnr.com

Iowa Department of Transportation
Director's Staff Division

800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515.239.1642
Fax 515.239.1639
www.dot.state.ia.us

Iowa Division of Persons with Disabilities

Department of Human Rights
Lucas State Office Bldg., 2nd Flr.
321 E 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
888.219.0471
dhr.disabilities@iowa.gov
www.state.ia.us/dhr/pd

Iowa Occupational Safety & Health Administration

210 Walnut St., Rm. 815
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.284.4794
Fax 515.284.4058
www.state.ia.us/iwd/labor/index.
html

Iowa Public Television

640 Corporate Dr.
P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515.242.3100
Fax 515.242.4113
www.iptv.org

Iowa State Association of Counties

501 SW 7th St., Ste. Q
Des Moines, IA 50309-4540
515.244.7181
Fax 515.244.6397
www.iowacounties.org

Iowa State Building Code Bureau

Department of Public Safety
Division of State Fire Marshal
401 SW 7th St., Ste. N
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.281.5821
Fax 515.242.6299
dpsinfo@dps.state.ia.us
www.state.ia.us/government/dps

Iowa State Insurance Division

Department of Commerce
330 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0065
515.281.5705
Fax 515.281.3059
www.iid.state.ia.us/division

Iowa Utilities Board

350 Maple St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0069
515.281.3839
Fax 515.281.5329
www.state.ia.us/iub

State Historical Society of Iowa

New Historical Building
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.5111
Fax 515.282.0502
www.iowahistory.org

Housing

Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority

900 Office Park Rd., Ste. 321
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515.453.2323
Fax 515.453.2324
www.cirhahome.org

Federal Housing Administration
See Government-Federal

Habitat for Humanity International

121 Habitat St.
Americus, GA 31709-3498
229.924.6935
Fax 229.924.6541
publicinfo@hfh.org
www.habitat.org

Habitat for Humanity Des Moines

2341 2nd Ave
Des Moines, IA 50303
515.471.8686
Fax 515.285.5559
info@desmoineshabitat.org
www.dmhahabitat.org

Home Builders Association of Iowa

3072 104th St.
Urbandale, IA 50322
515.278.0255
Fax 515.278.9626
info@hbaiaowa.org
www.hbaiaowa.org

Manufactured Housing Association of Iowa

Exec. Vice President—Joe Kelly
1400 Dean Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50316
515.265.1497
Fax 515.265.6480

National Association of Home Builders

1201 15th St. NW
Washington, DC 20005
800.368.5242
Fax 202.822.0559
info@nahb.com
www.nahb.com

National Housing & Rehabilitation Association

1625 Massachusetts Ave. NW,
Ste. 601
Washington, DC 20036
202.939.1750
Fax 202.265.4435
www.housingonline.com

National Housing Conference, Inc.

1801 K St. NW, Ste. M-100
Washington, DC 20006-1301
202.466.2121
Fax 202.466.2122
nhc@nhc.org
www.nhc.org

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development
See Government-Federal

Resources

Manufacturer & Product Organizations

American Concrete Institute
3800 Country Club Dr.
P.O. Box 9094
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
248.848.3700
Fax 248.848.3701
www.aci-int.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square W
Reston, VA 20190
703.733.0600
Fax 703.733.0584
www.awinet.org

Architectural Woodwork Institute Iowa/Nebraska
President—Bruce Anderson
P.O. Box 250
Calmar, IA 52132
563.562.3261
Fax 563.562.3105
www.awinet.org/awi/awichapterlinks/iowanebarska

Asphalt Institute
2696 Research Park Dr.
Lexington, KY 40512
859.288.4960
Fax 859.288.4999
info@asphaltinstitute.org
www.asphaltinstitute.org

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa
116 Clark Ave., Ste. C
Ames, IA 50010
515.233.0015
Fax 515.233.0017
www.apai.net

Brick Industry Association
11490 Commerce Park Dr.
Reston, VA 20191-1525
703.620.0010
Fax 703.620.3928
www.brickinfo.org

Association of Equipment Manufacturers
111 E Wisconsin Ave., Ste. 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202
414.272.0943
Fax 414.272.1170
aem@aem.org
www.aem.org

Construction Products Manufacturers Council
Gloria
Des Moines, IA
515.285.8796
cpmcgloria@aol.com

Door & Hardware Institute
14150 Newbrook Dr., Ste. 200
Chantilly, VA 20151-2223
703.222.2010
Fax 703.222.2410
info@dhi.org
www.dhi.org

International Masonry Institute
The James Brice House
42 East St.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.280.1305
Fax 301.261.2855
www.imiweb.org

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
360 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.963.0606
Fax 515.963.4014
ipca@pavement.com
www.iowaconcretepaving.org

Iowa Limestone Producers Association
5911 Meredith Dr., Ste. A
Des Moines, IA 50322-1903
515.262.8668
Fax 515.262.0299
www.limestone.org

Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1405 Lilac Dr. N, Ste. 130
Minneapolis, MN 55422
612.223.5698
Fax 612.223.8389

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
380 SE Delaware Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.965.4575
Fax 515.963.4010
www.iowareadymix.org

Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Rd., Ste. C
Johnston, IA 50131
515.252.0637
Fax 515.252.0645
www.masonryinstituteofiowa.org

Metal Building Manufacturers Association
1300 Sumner Ave.
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216.241.7333
Fax 216.241.0105
mbma@mbma.com
www.mbma.com

National Concrete Masonry Association
13750 Sunrise Valley Dr.
Herndon, VA 20171-4662
703.713.1900
Fax 703.713.1910
ncma@ncma.org
www.ncma.org

National Paint & Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20005
202.462.6272
Fax 202.462.8549
mpca@paint.org
www.paint.org

National Precast Concrete Association
10333 N Meridian St., Ste. 272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317.571.9500
Fax 317.571.0041
www.precast.org

National Ready Mixed Concrete Association
900 Spring St.
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301.587.1400
Fax 301.585.4219
info@nrmca.org
www.nrmca.org

National Wood Window & Door Association
1400 E Touhy Ave., Ste. 470
Des Plaines, IL 60018-3337
847.299.5200
Fax 847.299.1286
admin@wdma.com
www.nwwda.org

Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Rd.
Skokie, IL 60077
847.966.6200
Fax 847.966.8389
info@cement.org
www.portcement.org

Precast/Prestressed Concrete Institute
209 W Jackson Blvd.
Chicago, IL 60606-6938
312.786.0300
Fax 312.786.0353
info@pci.org
www.pci.org

Preservation Planning
American Planning Association
See Consultant Organizations

National Alliance of Preservation Commissions
School of Environmental Design
University of Georgia
325 S Lumpkin St.
Athens, GA 30602
706.542.4731
Fax 706.583.0320
www.sed.uga.edu/psa/programs/napc/napc.htm

National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
Hall of the States
444 N Capitol St. NW, Ste. 342
Washington, DC 20001-7572
202.624.5465
Fax 202.624.5419
www.ncshpo.org

National Registry of Historic Places
600 E Locust St.
Des Moines, IA 50319-0290
515.281.6412
Fax 515.282.0502
www.culturalaffairs.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20036-2117
202.588.6000
Fax 202.588.6038
www.nationaltrust.org

National Trust for Historic Preservation Midwest Regional Office
53 W Jackson Blvd., Ste. 350
Chicago, IL 60604
312.939.5547
Fax 312.939.5651
www.nphp.org

State Historical Society of Iowa
See Government—State

Registration & Accreditation

Accreditation Board for Engineering & Technology
111 Market Place, Ste. 1050
Baltimore, MD 21202-4012
410.347.7700
Fax 410.625.2238
www.abet.org

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Ave. NW, 3rd Fl.
Washington, DC 20006
202.785.2324
Fax 202.628.0448
info@acsa-arch.org
www.acsa-arch.org

Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners
1918 SE Hulsizer Ave.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.281.5910
Fax 515.281.7411
www.nationalcontractors.com/licensing/ialicense.htm

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
State Capitol Building
Clerk of Supreme Ct.
Des Moines, IA 50319
515.281.5911
Fax 515.242.6164
www.judicial.state.ia.us

National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Ave. NW
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.2007
Fax 202.783.2822
info@naab.org
www.naab.org

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1801 K St. NW, Ste. 1100K
Washington, DC 20006
202.783.6500
Fax 202.783.0290
www.ncarb.org

Other
American Arbitration Association
335 Madison Ave., 10th Fl.
New York, NY 10017-4605
212.716.5800
Fax 212.716.5905
www.adr.org

Iowa Association of Realtors
1370 NW 114th St., Ste. 100
Clive, IA 50325
515.453.1064
Fax 515.453.1070
www.iowarealtors.com

Iowa Bankers Association
8800 NW 62nd Ave.
P.O. Box 6200
Johnston, IA 50131
515.286.4300
Fax 515.280.4140
www.iowabankers.com

Iowa Independent Bankers
1603 22nd St., Ste. 202
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515.453.1495
Fax 515.453.1498
www.iibonline.org

Iowa League of Cities
317 6th Ave., Ste. 800
Des Moines, IA 50309-4111
515.244.7282
Fax 515.244.0740
mailbox@iowaleague.org
www.iowaleague.org

National Federation of Independent Businesses Iowa
319 E 5th St., Ste. 1
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.243.4723
Fax 515.244.8143
www.nfib.com/pages/homeIA

National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Ave. NW,
Ste. 550
Washington, DC 20004
202.626.3000
Fax 202.626.3043
www.nlc.org

National Urban League
120 Wall St., 8th Fl.
New York, NY 10005
212.558.5300
Fax 212.344.5332
info@nul.org
www.nul.org

Soil & Water Conservation Society
945 SW Ankeny Rd.
Ankeny, IA 50021
515.289.2331
Fax 515.289.1227
www.swcs.org

Urban Institute
2100 M St. NW
Washington, DC 20037
202.833.7200
Fax 202.331.9747
paffairs@ui.urban.org
www.urban.org

Urban League
3501 14th St. NW
Washington, DC 20010-1305
202.265.8200
Fax 202.328.3064

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

Alabama

Alabama Council/AIA
P.O. Box 40757
Montgomery, AL 36124-0757
334.264.3037
Fax 334.272.7128
aia@gmsal.com
www.aiaalabama.com

AIA Birmingham
107 21st St. S
Birmingham, AL 35233
205.322.4386
Fax 205.322.4347
aiabirm@aialbham.org
www.aiaalabama.com

Alaska

AIA Alaska
P.O. Box 103463
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907.276.2834
info@aiaak.org
www.aiaak.org

Arizona

AIA Arizona
30 N 3rd Ave., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.273.6814
tina@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

AIA Central Arizona
30 N 3rd Ave., Ste. 200
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602.252.4200
Fax 602.273.6814
diana@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org

AIA Southern Arizona
4633 E Broadway, Ste. 101
Tucson, AZ 85711
520.323.2191
Fax 520.323.3399
brent@aia-arizona.org
www.aia-arizona.org/sacaia

Arkansas

AIA Arkansas
1401 W 6th St.
Little Rock, AR 72201
501.661.1111
Fax 501.372.4505
arkansasaia@sbcglobal.net

California

AIA/California Council
1303 J St., Ste. 200
Sacramento, CA 95814-2935
916.448.9082
Fax 916.442.5346
pwelch@aiaacc.org
www.aiaacc.org

AIA Central Valley
616 Alhambra Blvd., Ste. 1
Sacramento, CA 95816-3806
916.444.3658
Fax 916.444.3005
pnewton@aiafv.org
www.aiafv.org

AIA East Bay
1405 Clay St.
Oakland, CA 94612-1401
510.464.3600
Fax 510.464.3616
info@aiaeb.org
www.aiaeb.org

AIA Inland California
10391 Corporate Dr.
Redlands, CA 92374-4509
909.799.7213
Fax 909.799.7243
mail@aiaic.org
www.aiaic.org

AIA Long Beach/South Bay
2201 Cherry Ave., Ste. 300
Signal Hill, CA 90806
562.989.1399
Fax 562.989.0180
aialbsb@fws.net

AIA Los Angeles
3780 Wilshire Blvd., Ste. 800
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213.639.0777
Fax 213.639.0767
nicci@aialosangeles.org
www.aialosangeles.org

AIA Monterey Bay
P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93942-0310
831.372.6527
Fax 831.373.1729
caligurl25@aol.com
www.aiamontereybay.org

AIA Orange County
3000 Newport Blvd.
Newport Beach, CA 92663
949.675.8273
Fax 949.675.8256
csteale@aiaoc.org
www.aiaoc.org

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 S Oak Knoll Ave.
Pasadena, CA 91101-3459
626.796.7601
Fax 626.796.1352
director@aiafpf.org
www.aiafpf.org

AIA Redwood Empire
9513 Biggs Way
P.O. Box 4178
Windsor, CA 95492
707.838.2672
Fax 707.838.2672
exec@aiaare.org
www.aiaare.org

AIA San Diego
233 A St., Ste. 200
San Diego, CA 92101-4092
619.232.0109
Fax 619.232.4542
eomalley@aiaandiego.com
www.aiaandiego.org

AIA San Fernando Valley
P.O. Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818.907.7151
Fax 818.907.7152
edirector@aiafv.org

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter St., Ste. 600
San Francisco, CA 94104-4021
415.362.7399
Fax 415.362.4802
modriscol@aiafs.org
www.aiafs.org

AIA San Mateo County
15 N Ellsworth Ave., Ste. 104
San Mateo, CA 94401
650.348.5133
Fax 650.348.7427
aiaismc@ix.netcom.com
www.aiaismc.org

AIA Santa Barbara
229 E Victoria St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93101-2020
805.965.6307
Fax 805.966.5861
afsb@silcom.com
www.aiasb.com

AIA Santa Clara Valley
325 S First St., Ste. 100
San Jose, CA 95113-2406
408.298.0611
Fax 408.298.0619
kmather@aiaascv.org
www.aiaascv.org

Colorado

AIA Colorado/AIA Denver
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266 x15
Fax 303.446.0066
sonia@aiacolorado.org
www.aiacolorado.org

AIA Colorado North
AIA Colorado South
AIA Colorado West
One Park Central
1515 Arapahoe St., Ste. 110
Denver, CO 80202
303.446.2266 x15
Fax 303.446.0066
leslie@aiacolorado.org
www.aiacolorado.org

Connecticut

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow St.
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203.865.2195
Fax 203.562.5378
dhjones@aiact.org
www.aiact.org

Delaware

AIA Delaware
#5 Vandever Ave.
Wilmington, DE 19801-1113
302.654.9817
Fax 302.654.7687
aiade@verizon.net
www.aiaid Delaware.org

District of Columbia

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church St., NW
Washington, D.C. 20036
202.667.1798
Fax 202.667.4327
mfitche@aiaadc.com
www.aiaadc.com

Florida

AIA Florida
104 E Jefferson St.
Tallahassee, FL 32301
850.222.7590 x16
Fax 850.224.8048
vlong@aiafla.org
www.aiafla.org

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
P.O. Box 48986
Sarasota, FL 34230-8986
941.362.9786
Fax 941.362.9786
www.aiafla-gulfcoast.org

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW 2nd Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954.728.9690
Fax 954.728.9790
aiaflc@gate.net

AIA Jacksonville
1135 Linkside Ct. W
Atlantic Beach, FL 32233
904.246.3407
904.246.1749
lane_manis@bellsouth.net
www.aiajacksonville.org

AIA Miami

275 University Dr.
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305.448.7488
Fax 305.448.0136
aiaamia@bellsouth.net
www.aiamiami.com

AIA Orlando

930 Woodcock Rd., Ste. 226
Orlando, FL 32803
407.898.7006
Fax 407.898.3399
aiaorl@mpinet.com
www.aiaorlando.com

AIA Palm Beach

504 Pinto Cir.
Wellington, FL 33414
561.790.2514
Fax 561.798.4905
aia palm beach@worldnet.att.net

AIA Tampa Bay

200 N Tampa St., Ste. 100
Tampa, FL 33602
813.229.3411
Fax 813.229.1762
aia.tampab@verizon.net
www.aiatampabay.com

AIA Treasure Coast

375 NE Elm Terrace, Ste. 100
Jensen Beach, FL 34957
772.334.1432
ronjohnsonaia@bellsouth.net

Georgia

AIA Georgia/AIA Atlanta
127 Peachtree St. NE, Ste. 100
Atlanta, GA 30303
404.222.0099
Fax 404.222.9916
kharrison@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

Gulf States Region

AIA Gulf States Region
P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.254.1233
Fax 615.254.1186
sheilal@aiaatn.org
www.aiaatn.org/gulf_states

Hawaii

AIA Honolulu
119 Merchant St., Ste. 402
Honolulu, HI 96813
808.545.4242
Fax 808.545.4243
amy@aiahonolulu.org
www.aiahonolulu.org

AIA Maui

P.O. Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808.244.9574
Fax 808.244.9574
aiamaui@maui.net

HONG KONG

AIA Hong Kong
20/F, Tai Sang Commercial Bldg.
24-34 Hennessy Rd.
Wanchai, Hong Kong
852.2882.6011
Fax 822.2529.9561
info@aiahk.org
www.aiahk.org

Idaho

AIA Idaho
270 N 27th St., Ste. B
Boise, ID 83702
208.388.8536
Fax 208.343.8046
connies@rmci.net
www.aiaidaho.com

components

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)

Illinois

AIA Illinois
1 Old State Capitol Plaza N, Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701-1323
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
mike_waldinger@meritech.net
www.aiaill.org

AIA Central Illinois
1 Old State Capitol Plaza N, Ste. 300
Springfield, IL 62701-1323
217.522.2309
Fax 217.522.5370
mary_young@ameritech.net

AIA Chicago
222 Merchandise Mart, Ste. 1049
Chicago, IL 60654
312.670.7770
Fax 312.670.2422
sinkevitch@aiaichicago.org
www.aiaichicago.org

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Dr.
Naperville, IL 60540
630.527.8550
Fax 630.357.4818
aia_nei@mcc-services.com
www.aianeil.com

Indiana

AIA Indiana
47 S Pennsylvania St.
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.634.6993
Fax 317.266.0515
aiaindiana@ameritech.net
www.aiaindiana.org

AIA Indianapolis
151 N Delaware St., Ste. 125
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317.632.4104
Fax 317.632.4106
lee@bomaindy.org
www.aiaindy.org

Iowa

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut St., Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515.244.7502
Fax 515.244.5347
sschwengels@aiaiaowa.org
www.aiaiaowa.org

Kansas

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson St., Ste. 503
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
785.357.5308
Fax 785.357.6450
aron@aiaaks.org
www.aiaaks.org

Kentucky

AIA Kentucky
P.O. Box 911128
Lexington, KY 40591-1128
859.223.8201
Fax 859.223.8202
jpika@aiaiky.org
www.aiaiky.org

London/UK

AIA London/UK
Benjamin Franklin House
36 Craven St.
London, WC2N5NF
44.20.793.09121
Fax 44.20.793.09124
chapterexecutive@aiauk.org
www.aiauk.org

Louisiana

AIA Louisiana
521 America St.
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
225.387.5579
Fax 225.387.2743
www.aiala.com

AIA New Orleans
203 Carondelet St., Ste. 415
New Orleans, LA 70130
504.525.8320
Fax 504.525.9327
noaia@bellsouth.net
www.aianeworleans.org

Maine

AIA Maine
9 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207.623.1218
Fax 207.623.1930
jharvie@adelphia.net
www.aiamaine.org

Maryland

AIA Maryland
One State Cir.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.263.0916
Fax 410.263.5603
prich@aiaamd.org
www.aiaamd.org

AIA Baltimore

11½ W Chase St.
Baltimore, MD 21201
410.625.2585
Fax 410.272.4620
klewand@aiaabalt.org
www.aiaabalt.org

AIA Potomac Valley
UMCP/Anacostia Bldg/
3907 Metzgerott Rd.
College Park, MD 20740
301.935.5544
Fax 240.465.0253
lloyd@aiaapvc.org
www.aiaapvc.org

AIA Chesapeake Bay
One State Cir.
Annapolis, MD 21401
410.268.3534
Fax 410.268.2225
cbcaia@msn.com
www.aiachesapeakebay.org

Massachusetts

AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433x232
Fax 617.951.0845
rfitzgerald@architects.org
www.architects.org

AIA Central Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x227
Fax 617.951.0845
njenner@architects.org

AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad St.
Boston, MA 02109
617.951.1433 x225
Fax 617.951.0845
alee@architects.org
www.wmaia.org

Michigan

AIA Michigan
AIA Detroit
553 E Jefferson St.
Detroit, MI 48226
313.965.4100
Fax 313.965.1501
aiami@aiami.com
www.aiami.com

Minnesota

AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis
AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
275 Market St., Ste. 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612.338.6763
Fax 612.338.7981
hauschild@aia-mn.org
www.aia-mn.org

Mississippi

AIA Mississippi
419 E Broadway
Yazoo City, MS 39194
662.751.4626
Fax 662.751.4628
dmurray@maminc.net
www.aiaams.org

Missouri

AIA Missouri
204 A E High St.
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573.635.8555
Fax 573.636.5783
pat-amick@socket.net
www.aiamo.org

AIA Kansas City

104 W Ninth St.
Kansas City, MO 64105
816.221.3485
Fax 816.221.5653
director@aiakc.org
www.aiakc.org

AIA St. Louis

911 Washington St., Ste. 225
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314.621.3484
Fax 314.621.3489
mswatek@aia-stlouis.org
www.aia-stlouis.org

Montana

AIA Montana
P.O. Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406.259.7300
Fax 406.259.4211
aia@assoc-mgt.com
www.aia-mt.org/main.htm

Nebraska

AIA Nebraska
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
P.O. Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402.472.1456
Fax 402.472.1654
skay2@unl.edu
www.aiane.org

Nevada

AIA Nevada
AIA Las Vegas
Paul B. Sogg Arch. Bldg.
4505 S Maryland Pkwy.
UNLV Box 454018
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702.895.0936
Fax 702.895.4417
rlavigne@aianevada.org
www.aianeveda.org

AIA Northern Nevada
5250 Neil Rd., Ste. 301G
Reno, NV 89502
775.827.6600
Fax 775.827.9988
jeffers@aiaann.org
www.aiaann.org

New England New Hampshire

AIA New England
AIA New Hampshire
310 Marlboro St., 2nd Fl.
Keene, NH 03431
603.357.2863
Fax 603.357.0835
office@aianh.org
www.aianh.org

New Jersey

AIA New Jersey
414 River View Plz.
Trenton, NJ 08611
609.393.5690
Fax 609.393.9891
jsimonetta@njlobbist.com
www.aia-nj.org

New Mexico

AIA New Mexico
AIA Albuquerque
2414 Central Ave. SE
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505.260.0571
Fax 505.260.0572
director@aianewmexico.org
www.aianewmexico.org

New York

AIA New York State
235 Lark St.
Albany, NY 12210
518.449.3334
Fax 518.426.8176
aianys@aianys.org
www.aianys.org

AIA Eastern New York

265 River St., Ste. 201
Troy, NY 12980
518.720.3030
Fax 518.720.3031
admin@aiaeny.org
www.aiaeny.org

AIA Long Island

499 Jericho Turnpike, Ste. 101
Mineola, NY 11501
516.294.0971
Fax 516.294.0973
alomo3535@aol.com
www.aialongisland.com

AIA New York

Center for Architecture
536 LaGuardia Pl.
New York, NY 10012
212.683.0023
Fax 212.696.5022
bell@aiany.org
www.aiany.org

AIA Queens

248-54 Thebes Ave.
Little Neck, NY 11362
718.279.8374
Fax 718.279.8374
aiaqueens@aol.com
www.aiaqueens.com

AIA Rochester

205 St. Paul St., 1st Fl.
Rochester, NY 14604
585.232.7650
Fax 585.262.2525
aia@aiaroch.org
www.aiaroch.org

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
P.O. Box 611
Katonah, NY 10536
914.232.7240
Fax 914.232.-8211
aiawmh@optonline.net
www.aiawestchestermh.org

North Carolina

AIA North Carolina
115 W Morgan St.
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
Fax 919.833.2015
drcrawford@aianc.org
www.aianc.org

AIA Asheville

P.O. Box 3121
Asheville, NC 28802
828.253.6014
Fax 828.253.6014
maryfierle@bellsouth.net

AIA Charlotte

1930 Camden Rd., Ste. 1020
Charlotte, NC 28203-4777
704.369.2302
Fax 704.369.2306
erica@aiacharlotte.org
www.aiacharlotte.org

AIA Triangle

302 Versailles Dr.
Cary, NC 27511
919.463.0333
Fax 919.463.0588
aiatriangle@aol.com
www.aiatriangle.org

AIA Wilmington

BMS Architects, PC
514 Market St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
910.762.2621
Fax 910.762.8506
boggs@bmsarch.com

North Dakota

AIA North Dakota
P.O. Box 7370
Bismarck, ND 58507-7370
701.223.5560
Fax 701.223.8154
bonnie@bis.midco.net
www.aianorthdakota.org

Ohio

AIA Ohio
17 S High St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-3458
614.221.0338
Fax 614.221.1989
field@asnoffices.com
www.aiaohio.org

AIA Akron

13152 Sugarbush Ave. NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330.699.9788
Fax 330.699.9788
aiakron@worldnet.att.net

AIA Cincinnati

Longworth Hall Design Center
700 W Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513.421.4661
Fax 513.421.4665
aiacinti@fuse.net
www.aiaacincinnati.org

AIA Cleveland

100 Huron Rd., Ste. 101
Cleveland, OH 441145
216.575.1242
Fax 216.575.1244
maryhelen2438@sbcglobal.net
www.aiacleveland.com

AIA Columbus
21 W Broad St., Ste. 200
Columbus, OH 43215-4100
614.469.1973
Fax 614.469.1976
info@aiacolumbus.org
www.aiacolumbus.org

AIA Dayton
P.O. Box 2324
Dayton, OH 45401-2324
937.291.1913
Fax 937.436.1913
aiadayton@donet.com
www.aiadayton.org

AIA Eastern Ohio
Ohio One Bldg., Ste. 324
Youngstown, OH 44503
330.743.1800
Fax 330.743.1800
Buggin1329@aol.com
www.aiaecoc.com

AIA Toledo
P.O. Box 4665
Toledo, OH 43610
419.266.2428
Fax 419.891.0016
smwallaiatoleado@aol.com
www.aiatoleado.org

Oklahoma

AIA Oklahoma
6301 N Western, Ste. 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.810.8809
Fax 405.840.5730
janloftis@coxinet.net
www.aiaok.org

AIA Central Oklahoma
3535 N Classen
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
405.948.7174
Fax 405.948.7397
mel@aiacoc.org
www.aiacoc.org

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R S Main St.
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918.583.0013
Fax 918.583.0026
stacey@aiarchitects.com
www.aiarchitects.com

Oregon

AIA Oregon
AIA Portland
315 SW 4th Ave.
Portland, OR 97204
503.223.8757
Fax 503.220.0254
stevens@aiaportland.org
www.aiaportland.com

AIA Southwestern Oregon
99 W 10th Ave., Ste. 100
Eugene, OR 97401
541.485.2278
Fax 541.485.2478
aiaswo@efn.org
www.aiaswo.org

Pennsylvania

AIA Pennsylvania
AIA Central Pennsylvania
1405 N Front St.
Harrisburg, PA 17102
717.236.4055
Fax 717.236.5407
choyce@aiapa.org
www.aiapa.org

AIA Philadelphia
117 S 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215.569.3186
Fax 215.569.9226
john@aiaphila.org
www.aiaphila.org

AIA Pittsburgh
The Bruno Bldg., Loft 3
945 Liberty Ave.
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412.471.9548
Fax 412.471.9501
aswager@aiaugh.org
www.aiaugh.org

South Carolina

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland St.
Columbia, SC 29201
843.785.6017
Fax 803.256.0546
angie@aiasc.org
www.aiasc.org

South Dakota

AIA South Dakota
101 S Main, Ste. 201
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605.334.2422
Fax 605.334.7540
whitwam2@excite.com
www.aiasouthdakota.com

Tennessee

AIA Tennessee
P.O. Box 60128
Nashville, TN 37206
615.255.3860
Fax 615.254.1186
conniew@aiatn.org
www.aiatn.org/main.htm

AIA Chattanooga
P.O. Box 9261
Chattanooga, TN 37412
423.867.0444
Fax 423.867.0444
kathy3423@comcast.net
www.aiachattanooga.org

AIA East Tennessee
516 Union Ave.
Knoxville, TN 37902-2113
865.637.5003
aiaetn@esper.com
www.aiaetn.org

AIA Memphis
8 S Third St., Ste. 100
Memphis, TN 38103
901.525.3818
Fax 901.527.7566
info@aiaamemphis.org
www.aiaamemphis.org

AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Ave. S, Ste. 415
Nashville, TN 37203
615.259.9664
Fax 615.742.0954
cpedigo@aiaamtdn.org
www.aiaamtdn.org

Texas

Texas Society of Architects/AIA
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
txranger@texasarchitect.org
www.texasarchitect.org

AIA Austin
503 W 38th St.
Austin, TX 78705
512.452.4332
Fax 512.452.2284
sally@aiaaustin.org
www.aiaaustin.org

AIA Dallas
1444 Oaklawn Ave., Ste. 600
Dallas, TX 75207
214.742.3242
Fax 214.742.3253
pclements@dallasaia.org
www.dallasaia.org

AIA El Paso
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
ycastillo@texasarchitect.org
www.aia-el Paso.org

AIA Fort Worth
1425 Eighth Ave., Ste. 100
Fort Worth, Texas 76104
817.927.2411
Fax 817.927.2444
suzie@aiafortworth.org
www.aiafortworth.org

AIA Houston
3000 Richmond, Ste. 500
Houston, TX 77098
713.520.0155
Fax 713.520.5134
bonnie@aiahouston.org
www.aiahoutx.org

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
1300 N 10th St., Ste. 330-N
McAllen, TX 78501
956.994.0939
Fax 956.994.8827
lrgvaia@swbell.net
www.lrgvaia.org

AIA Lubbock
7901 Winston Ave.
Lubbock, TX 79424
806.771.5242
aialubbock@nts-online.net

AIA Northwest Texas
816 Congress Ave., Ste. 970
Austin, TX 78701-2443
512.478.7386
Fax 512.478.0528
gpickering@texasarchitect.org

AIA San Antonio
816 Camaron, Ste. 211
San Antonio, TX 78212
210.226.4979
Fax 210.226.3062
torrey@aiaasa.org
www.aiaasa.org

Utah

AIA Utah/Salt Lake
329 W Pierpont Ave., Ste. 100
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-1743
801.532.1727
Fax 801.532.4576
aiautah@sisna.com
www.aiautah.org

Vermont

AIA Vermont
1662 Mill Brook Rd.
Fayston, VT 05673
802.496.3761
Fax 802.496.3294
aiavt@maddrive.com
www.aiavt.org

Virginia

Virginia Society of the AIA
The Virginia Center for Architecture
2501 Monument Ave.
Richmond, VA 23220
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
jbraymer@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

AIA Hampton Roads
6282 Wailes Ave.
Norfolk, Virginia 23502
757.455.5571
Fax 757.455.9618
aiahr@association.hrcxmail.com
www.aiahr.com

AIA James River
2501 Monument Ave.
Richmond, VA 23220-2618
804.644.3041
Fax 804.643.4607
eadams@aiaa.org
www.aiajr.org

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S Patrick St.
Alexandria, VA 22314
703.549.9747
Fax 703.549.9783
aianova@erols.com
www.aianova.org

Washington

AIA Washington Council
724 Columbia St. NW, Ste. 120
Olympia, WA 98532
360.943.6012
Fax 360.352.1870
bowman@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

AIA NW Washington
345 Birch Bay Rd.
Lynden, WA 98264
360.671.9555
Fax 360.354.0886
director@nwaia.org
www.nwaia.org

AIA Seattle
1911 First Ave.
Seattle, WA 98101
206.448.4938
Fax 206.448.2562
mrhancock@aiaSeattle.org
www.aiaSeattle.org

AIA Southwest Washington
1201 Pacific Ave., Ste. C-4
Tacoma, WA 98402
253.627.4006
Fax 253.572.2634
aia@aiasww.org
www.aiasww.org

AIA Spokane
335 W Sprague Ave.
Spokane, WA 99201-3710
509.747.5498
Fax 509.747.3688
office@aiaSpokane.org
www.aiaSpokane.org

West Virginia

West Virginia Society of Architects/AIA
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304.344.9872
Fax 304.343.0205
roberta.guffy@aiawv.org
www.aiawv.org

Wisconsin

AIA Wisconsin
321 S Hamilton St.
Madison, WI 53703-4000
608.257.8477
Fax 608.257.0242
aiaw@aiaa.org
www.aiaa.org

Wyoming

AIA Wyoming
P.O. Box 995
Jackson, WY 83001
307.733.4847
Fax 307.733.4847
kjmorris@aia-wyoming.org
www.aia-wyoming.org

The Chapter



Over 100 years ago, in 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, more than 675 AIA Iowa members belong to five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership consists of: Member (registered architect); Associate Member (does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity); Professional Affiliate Member (affiliated design professional), or Allied Member (allied to the architectural field). AIA Iowa currently lists more than 90 architectural Firm Members.

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

Work of the Chapter

Communications—AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national and regional AIA and other related industry organizations, such as:

- Allied Member program
- Iowa Construction Industry Forum
- Architectural Examining Board

Information—The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects, design and the chapter and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications
 - *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of Midwestern design that includes this annual Directory
 - *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
 - *ARCH-E-NEWS*, a weekly electronic newsletter for members
 - *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
 - *Partnering: A Concept for Success*
 - *Good Design is Good Business*
 - *A Century of Iowa Architecture*, a book about 20th Century Architecture in Iowa
- Clearinghouse—other publications about architecture

AIA Construction Documents

- Code Books
- National Booklets—how to use the services of an architect
- You and Your Architect
- Home Delivery
- AIA Iowa Web site: www.aiaiowa.org

Programs and Activities—AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education and public awareness about design, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 2005 AIA Iowa Convention, September 29-30
- "Architecture Month", September 2005
- 2005 Spring Meeting, "Healthy Places, Healthy Spaces"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam
- Cedar Rapids/Iowa City/Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Spring Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design Awards
- Medal of Honor

Outreach—The chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognize the public's contribution toward design excellence.

- Construction—a design/build competition to create structures made of canned items
- Insert in the *Iowan* and *Iowa Commerce* magazines
- Walking tours of historic architecture
- Traveling photographic displays
- Honorary Member Award
- Education Award
- Educational scholarship—presented to an architecture student at Iowa State University

Legislative Activity—AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice or architecture
- Grassroots-AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop

Administration—The chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the Iowa architects and the public they serve. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

2005 AIA Iowa Committees

AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Bill Lawrence, AIA Phone: 515.276.8097
wlawrence@dlrgroup.com

To organize all aspects of the annual convention, which features architectural products and is highlighted by nationally-recognized speakers.

Awards and Recognitions

Co-Chair: Matt Rodekamp, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536
mrkamp@hlkb.com

Co-Chair: Kent Lutz, AIA Phone: 515.244.2111
kwlutz@smithmetzger.com

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319.338.9311
rcarlson@rcpcarch.com

To increase communication between architects and the construction community.

Government Affairs

Chair: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515.288.3141
bdikis@rdgusa.com

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the members and their practices for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Sarah Camp Overton, AIA Phone: 515.276.8097
scampoverton@dlrgroup.com

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship via the IDP, which establishes a council record to monitor the training process.

Iowa Committee on the Environment (ICOTE)

Chair: Floyd Barwig, AIA Phone: 515.294.0111
febarwig@energy.iastate.edu

To promote environmental leadership. Seek to make environmental considerations and sustainable design integral to the practices of Iowa Architects.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Channing Swanson, AIA Phone: 515.288.9536
cswanson@hlkb.com

To showcase the best in Iowa and Midwest architecture, and to serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology for its readers.

Membership

Chair: Sherwood Adams, AIA Phone: 515.244-7167
sadams@bbsae.com

To increase and maintain the membership of The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Chair: Tom Gardner, AIA Phone: 563.933.4712
garural@netins.net

To provide continuing education and intellectual discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Matt Ostanik Phone: 515.223.5100
mostanik@frk-ae.com

To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

2005 Spring Meeting

Chair: Kevin Eipperle, AIA Phone: 563.583.9131
keipperle@durrant.com

To organize the 2005 Spring Meeting, "Healthy Places, Healthy Spaces".

Young Architects

Chair: Mike Morman Phone: 515.309.0945
mmorman@durrant.com

To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a network for intellectual and social interaction. Visit us on the web at www.iowaarchitecture.org/yaf.

AIA Iowa board members and section officers

AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers

President	Steve Knierim, AIA Cedar Rapids
President Elect/ First Vice President	Kevin Eipperle, AIA Dubuque
Second Vice President	Kevin Monson, AIA Iowa City
Secretary	Sherwood Adams, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Rick Seely, AIA Des Moines
Directors	Greg Gowey, AIA Davenport Corrine Goode, AIA Des Moines Rob Smith, AIA Des Moines Bill Lawrence, AIA Des Moines Ladan Omidvar, AIA Ames
Associate Director	Katie Harms Cedar Rapids
Allied Director	Kelly Portz Des Moines
Past President	Geof Grimes, AIA Waterloo
ISU Representative	Cal Lewis, FAIA Ames
President, AIAS	Natalie Carran Ames

Staff

Executive Vice President	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Director of Communications	Jessica Reinert
Office Manager	Pamela French

Section Officers

Central Iowa Architects

President	Jamie Malloy
President Elect	Aaron Twedt
Secretary	Wesley Gee
Treasurer	Jeff Wagner

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President	Joe Tursi, AIA
Secretary	Steve Klocke
Treasurer	Will Downing, AIA
Directors	Greg Sundberg, AIA Dave Zahradnik, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	John Mahon, AIA
-----------	-----------------

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Edward Storm, AIA
-----------	-------------------

Southwest Iowa Architects

President	Brian Nohr, AIA
Vice President	Robert Burgin, AIA

AIA Central States Regional Directors

Bob Fincham, AIA Topeka Michael Broshar, AIA Waterloo
--

AIA President Elect/First Vice President

Katherine Schwennsen, FAIA Des Moines

AIA Iowa Chapter presidents, fellows and honorees

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents

Year	President
1903	E. H. Taylor
1904	E. H. Taylor
1905	W.W. Beach
1906	Henry Fisher
1908	Henry Fisher
1909	Seth J. Temple
1910	Seth J. Temple
1911	Frank E. "Wetherell"
1912	Frank E. Wetherell
1913	Wm. L. Steele
1914	Wm. L. Steele
1915	P. T. Burrows
1916	P. T. Burrows
1917	P. T. Burrows
1918	A. H. Kimball
1919	A. H. Kimball
1920	A. H. Kimball
1921	C. A. Dieman
1922	M. B. Cleveland
1923	Ralph Arnold
1924	W. O. Kruse
1925	H. D. Rawson
1926	W. J. Brown
1927	W. J. Brown
1928	Earl Jones
1929	A. J. Ebeling
1930	Amos Emery
1931	Vernon Tinsley
1932	Harry E. Reimer
1934	K. K. Keffer
1935	Chas. Altfillisch
1936	Chas. Altfillisch
1937	E. H. Wetherell
1938	J. W. Brooks
1939	John Normile
1940	John Normile
1941	Amos B. Emery
1942	Amos B. Emery
1943	Burdette Higgins
1944	Leonard Wolf
1945	Leonard Wolf
1946	Wm. L. Perkins
1947	Wm. L. Perkins
1948	Karl Waggoner
1949	Karl Waggoner
1950	Arthur Temple
1951	C. C. Woodburn
1952	C. C. Woodburn
1953	Oswald Thorson
1954	Oswald Thorson
1955	Gerald Griffith
1956	Gerald Griffith
1957	James H. Walsh
1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1959	George Horner
1960	Gene O'Neil
1961	Ray Bergquist

Year	President
1962	Robert Savage
1963	Doug Robison
1964	Dave Frevert
1965	Ted Healey
1966	James Lynch
1967	Chuck Richardson
1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1969	Willis Schellberg
1970	Al Salisbury
1971	Dick Hansen
1972	Robert Broshar
1973	John McKlveen
1974	Glenn Lundblad
1975	James Champion
1976	Kennard Bussard
1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1978	Wayne Snyder
1979	Tom Clause
1980	Kenneth Steffen
1981	William Dikis
1982	James Wilkins
1983	Gordon Mills
1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1985	Thomas Waggoner
1986	Richard Pattschull
1987	Douglas Sires
1988	Glen Huntington
1989	Dale McKinney
1990	Craig Nelson
1991	Thomas Baldwin
1992	Philip Hodgins
1993	Lon Sinclair
1994	Robert Carlson
1995	Michael Broshar
1996	Allen M. Varney III
1997	Kate Schwennsen
1998	Jeffrey Anderzhon
1999	Paul Mankins
2000	Kevin Nordmeyer
2001	John "Chip" Overton
2002	Randall Cram
2003	Gregory Palermo
2004	Geoffrey Grimes
2005	Steve Knierim

AIA Iowa Fellows

Year	President
1889	Eugene Taylor
1889	E.L. Merrill
1889	Henry Josselyn
1889	Fridolin Heer
1889	Edwards Hammatt
1889	C.A. Dunham
1889	F.G. Clausen
1897	Henry Fisher
1913	Seth Temple
1918	William Steele
1947	John Brooks
1951	Charles Altfillisch
1961	Leonard Wolf
1965	William Wagner
1965	Oswald Thorson
1972	Raymond Crites
1973	Charles Herbert
1977	Robert Broshar
1979	Edward Healey
1981	John Bloodgood
1982	Robert Mattox
1983	Richard Hansen
1985	H. Kennard Bussard
1986	Norman Wirkler
1989	Gregory Palermo
1989	John Lind
1992	William Dikis
1993	Thomas Clause
1995	Calvin Lewis
1995	Kirk Blunck
1996	Rodney Kruse
1996	Eino Kainlauri
1998	Mark Engelbrecht
1999	Robert Findlay
1999	William Anderson
2001	Gordon Mills
2002	Katherine Schwennsen
2003	Paul Mankins

Honorary AIA Iowa

Year	President
1994	David Kruidenier
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
1998	Robert McCoy
2001	Farshid Assassi
2001	Kent Mauck
2002	Barbara J. Schmidt
2004	C. James Cutler

Honorary AIA (National)

Year	President
1996	Suzanne Schwengels
2002	Robert McCoy

Medal of Honor

Year	President
1991	Charles Herbert
1992	Robert C. Broshar
1993	H. Kennard Bussard
1994	William M. Dikis
1995	William Wagner
1996	Edward H. Healey
1999	Ray D. Crites
2002	Gordon E. Mills
2003	Kate Schwennsen

Education Award

Year	President
1996	Mark Engelbrecht
1997	Barb Schmidt
2001	Bob Findlay
2002	Charles Marsden
2003	Clare Cardinal-Pett
2004	Steve Stimmel

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

A special thank you to Tim Schroeder, Denise Schmitz, Noelle Mook, Jessica Reinert and Pamela French for their hard work and dedication on this issue.

2003 State and Regional Design Awards *Iowa Architect, Issue No. 04:247*

Introduction
pg. 7

Visitor Center/Hall of Fame — The University of Iowa
pg. 10
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Roosevelt Multi-Practice Facility
Pg. 11
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Wells Fargo Financial Parking Facility
pg. 12
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Palmer Center for Chiropractic Research
pg. 13
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Metro Waste Authority
pg. 14
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Praxair Distribution
pg. 15
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Vogel House Apartments
pg. 16
Neumann Monson Architects

Board of Public Utilities
pg. 17
BNIM Architects, Inc.

Oakerhater Episcopal Center
pg. 17
TAP/Butzer Studio

Malama Learning Center
pg. 18
Cannon Design

Pulitzer Foundation for the Arts
pg. 18
Christner, Inc.

North Guest Apartment
pg. 19
Elliott+Associates Architects

LIT
pg. 19
Elliott+Associates Architects

Vesper Building
pg. 20
Elliott+Associates Architects

George E. Wolf Parking and Retail Structure
pg. 20
George Butler Associates, Inc.

Forest Park Master Plan
pg. 21
H3 Studio, Inc.

Thompson Barn High-Tech Conference Center
pg. 21
Rafael Architects, Inc.

Better Business Bureau
pg. 22
Randy Brown Architects

Temples of Industry
pg. 22
Randy Brown Architects

American Express Offices
pg. 23
Randy Brown Architects

Christina Reiman Butterfly Wing
pg. 23
Architects Smith Metzger

State and Regional Juror Profiles
pg. 24-25

ISU Architecture Awards
pg. 26-31

Departments

Alternatives
pg. 8
Accessible and Connected

Architectural Education
pg. 26-30
2003 Student Awards, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University

Portfolio
pg. 32
The Philip D. Adler Journalism and Mass Communications Building, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
OPN Architects, Inc.
Pomerantz Center, The University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa
SVPA Architects
A Private Residence, Iowa City, Iowa
William Nowysz and Associates

Journal
pg. 33
Urbanism Tackles Suburbanism — The 1000 Friends of Iowa
Gaffe Majeure — Kate vs. Bob
Une Exemplar Par Excellence — Paul Mankins

Resources
pg. 34-35

2004 Directory *Iowa Architect, Issue No. 04:248*

Introduction
pg. 7

The Magazine
pg. 9

User's Guide
pg. 11-16

The Work of the Architect
pg. 17-20

Outreach — Service to the Public and Profession
pg. 21-23

2004 AIA Iowa Firms
pg. 24-52

2004 AIA Iowa Members
pg. 53-65

2004 AIA Iowa Allied Members
pg. 66-68

2004 Consultants
pg. 69-77

2004 Products
pg. 78

Resources
pg. 79-82

Components of The American Institute of Architects (staffed)
pg. 83-85

American Institute of Architects — Iowa
pg. 86-87

AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers
pg. 88

AIA Iowa Chapter Presidents, Fellows, and Honorees
pg. 89

Index to Articles Published in 2003
pg. 90-91

AIA Documents Price List
pg. 92

The Best of the Best *Iowa Architect, Issue No. 04:249*

Introduction
pg. 7

Specimen of Its Time
pg. 10-11
Polk County Courthouse — 1906, Des Moines, Iowa
Proudfoot & Bird

Pragmatic Architecture
pg. 12-13
Merchants National Bank Building — 1915, Grinnell, Iowa
Louis H. Sullivan

Bringing it All Back Home
pg. 14-15
Salisbury House — 1928, Des Moines, Iowa
Boyd & Moore and Rasmussen & Wayland

Design + Technology = Excellence
pg. 16-17
Earl Butler House — 1937, Des Moines, Iowa
Kraetsch & Kraetsch

Modern Defined

pg. 18-19
Des Moines Art Center — 1948,
Des Moines, Iowa
Saarinen Swanson & Saarinen
Architects and Brooks Borg Architects-
Engineers

A Crystal House for Town and Country

pg. 20-21
“Cedar Rock” (Lowell Walter House) —
1950, Quasqueton, Iowa
Frank Lloyd Wright

Building of the Century

pg. 22-23
C. Y. Stephens Auditorium, Iowa State
University — 1969, Ames, Iowa
Crites & McConnell and Brooks Borg
Architects-Engineers

Civic Overtures

pg. 24-25
Civic Center of Greater Des Moines —
1979, Des Moines, Iowa
Charles Herbert & Associates

Grand Connector

pg. 26-27
Des Moines Convention Center — 1985,
Des Moines, Iowa
Brooks Borg & Skiles, Architects-
Engineers and Loschky Marquardt
& Nesholm

Gateway to the Next Century

pg. 28-29
Meredith Corporation Headquarters
Expansion — 1998, Des Moines, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Departments

Alternatives

pg. 8
The Design Nomad

Portfolio

pg. 30
Clinton Police Station, Clinton, Iowa
Howard R. Green
420 East Locust, Des Moines, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Journal

pg. 31
Strike up the Band — Kate Schwennsen
The Best Seat in the House
“An Idea is Salvation by Imagination”

Liv Custom

Iowa Architect, Issue No. 04:250

Introduction

pg. 7

Dallas County Retreat

pg. 10-11
Private Retreat, Dallas County, Iowa
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper

Urbane Visitor

pg. 12-13
Seely Residence, Madison County, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Architecture: Art We Live In

pg. 14-15
Beattie/Stowe Residence, Des Moines, Iowa
Architects Smith Metzger

Novak Residence

pg. 16-17
Novak Residence, Cedar Rapids, Iowa
Novak Design Group

An Open and Closed Case

pg. 18-19
Rolfes Interior Remodel, West Des Moines,
Iowa
Integrated Studio

Urban Infill

pg. 20-21
Vogel House Apartments, Iowa City, Iowa
Neumann Monson Architects

One Room for Living

pg. 22-23
Moen-Jett Residence, Iowa City, Iowa
Neumann Monson Architects

Crib Within a Crib

pg. 24-25
Renovation Style Loft, Des Moines, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Every Room with a View

pg. 26-27
Mankins-Camp Residence, San Francisco,
California
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Focused and Framed

pg. 28-29
Fingerman Residence, Des Moines, Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Departments

Alternatives

pg. 8
öv course

Shaping Architecture

Iowa Commerce/AIA Iowa Awards
pg. 30-31
Citizen's Community Center, Huxley,
Iowa
Architects Wells Kastner Schipper
Metro Waste Authority, Des Moines,
Iowa
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
Architecture
Kenyon Building, Des Moines, Iowa
RDG Planning + Design

Resources

pg. 32

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309
phone 515.244.7502, fax 515.244.5347, e-mail info@aiaiowa.org

Because AIA documents are revised regularly, some may have been superseded by new editions and the editions listed may not be the latest available. Prices are effective March 1, 2005 and are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable tax or shipping charges.

The documents are produced by The American Institute of Architects and are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents

Retail/Member Prices

A101	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor-Stipulated Sum (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A101/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	\$3.85/2.70ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contractor for Construction of a Small Project (1993) (2 document set)	\$8.80/6.20set
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope – Stipulated Sum (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form – Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With a Negotiated Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A114	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor where the basis of payment is the Cost of the Work Plus a Fee without a Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) (2001)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager is also the Constructor – Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee of Cost (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Design-Builder (2004)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A142	Standard Form of Agreement Between Design-Builder and Contractor (2004)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A175ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Vendor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment where the basis of payment is a Stipulated Sum (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A201	Commentary Download at www.aia.org/documents	Free
A201	1987 to 1997 Comparison Download at www.aia.org/documents	Free
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992)	\$8.25/5.75ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction (1999)	\$3.85/2.70ea
A205	See A105/A205 above	\$8.80/6.20ea
A275ID	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)	\$11.00/7.70ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$3.30/2.30ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond (1984)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Sub-contractor (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A501	Recommended Guide for Competitive Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards for Building Construction (1995)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (2001) Download at www.aia.org/documents	Free

A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	\$9.90/6.90ea
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1995) (minimum of 5 copies for non-members)	\$5.50/3.85ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
A775ID	Invitation and Instructions for Quotation for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with Standard Form of Architect's Services (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B141	Commentary Download at www.aia.org/documents	Free
B141	1987 to 1997 Comparison Download at www.aia.org/documents	Free
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect, Construction Manager/Adviser Edition (1992)	\$3.85/2.70ea
B142	Agreement Between Owner and Consultant where the Owner Contemplates Using the Design-Build Method of Project Delivery (2004)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B143	Agreement between Design-Builder and Architect (2004)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner (1993) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$3.85/2.70ea
B151	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect (1997) (minimum order of 5 copies for non-members)	\$8.80/6.20ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project (1993)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services (1993)	\$9.90/6.90ea
B171ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Architectural Interior Design Services (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B175ID	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment Design Services (2003)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services (1994)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B188	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Limited Architectural Services for Housing Projects (1996)	\$9.90/6.90ea
B204	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Value Analysis (2004)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B205	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Historic Preservation (2004)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B206	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Security Evaluation and Planning (2004)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B210 (2004)	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Facilities Support Services	\$5.50/3.85ea
B211	Standard Form of Architect's Services: Commissioning (2004)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B214	Standard Form of Architect's Services: LEED Certification (2004)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative (2000)	\$3.30/2.30ea

B431	Architect's Qualification Statement (1993)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B511	Guide for Amendments to AIA Owner-Architect Agreements (2001) Download at www.aia.org/documents	Free
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services (1988)	\$5.50/3.85ea
B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager is Not a Constructor (1992)	\$3.85/2.70ea

C SERIES/Architect-Other Professionals Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
C142	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant (1997)	\$8.80/6.20ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services (1992)	\$5.50/3.85ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement for Professional Services (1993)	\$5.50/3.85ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Architectural Building Area and Volume Measurement (1995)	\$9.90/6.90ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	\$9.90/6.90ea

G SERIES/Construction Administration Documents

G601	Request for Proposal – Land Survey Agreement (1994)	\$5.50/3.85ea
G602	Request for Proposal – Geotechnical Services (1993)	\$5.50/3.85ea
G605	Notification of Amendment to the Professional Services (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G606	Amendment to the Professional Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G607	Amendment to the Consultant Services Agreement (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures (2001) Download at www.aia.org/documents	Free
G701	Change Order (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G701/CMa	Change Order, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment – Continuous Roll (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/CMa (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 and G702/CMa– Continuous Roll (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion (2000) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G704/CMa	Certificate of Substantial Completion, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G704/DB	Acknowledgement of Substantial Completion of a Design-Build Project (2004) 50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk

G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G709	Proposal Request (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G714	Construction Change Directive (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance (1991) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G716	Request for Information (earlier iterations were numbered G708) (2004) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition and G723, Project Application Summary, Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (1992) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G804	Register of Bid Documents (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G805	List of Subcontractors (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G806	Project Parameters Worksheet (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G807	Project Team Directory (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G808	Project Data (2001)	\$ 3.30/ 2.30ea
G809	Project Abstract (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk
G810	Transmittal Letter (2001) (50 sheets per pack)	\$19.80/13.85pk

International Series

B611/INT	Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)	\$8.80/6.20 ea
B621/INT	Abbreviated Standard Form of Agreement Between Client and Consultant for use where the Project is located outside the United States (2002)	\$8.80/6.20 ea

Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice 13th Edition	\$250/\$225 ea
DSS The Document Supplement Service Hardcover	\$250/\$225 ea
Paperback	\$ 90/\$ 81 ea

DSS The Document Supplement Service

(Updates the AIA Documents in The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice)
\$70.00 annual fee
(Call 800-365-2724 to subscribe)

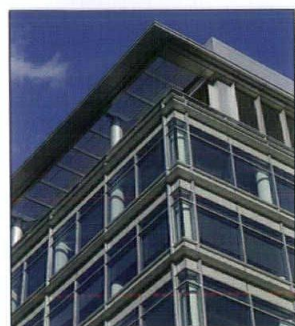
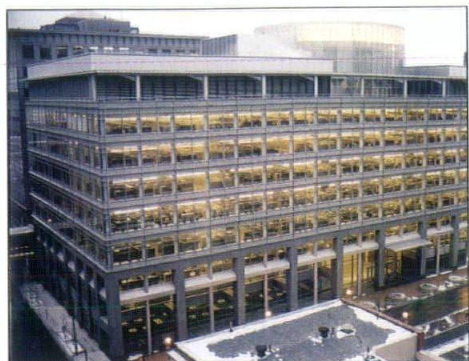
AIA Contract Document Software

Order online at www.aia.org/documents

CORRECTION

Issue No. 05:251

Page 22, Craft Award: The following photographs should be attributed to Architectural Wall Systems and Farshid Assassi as noted:



Solid Relationships.

Solid Solutions.



**ALLENDER BUTZKE
ENGINEERS INC.**

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322 • (515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888

Advertiser

Page

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.	92
Architectural Wall Systems Co.	2
Arriscraft International	C3
AVI Systems	95
Charles Saul Engineering.....	93
Concrete Products Co. of Sioux City	96
Dale Photographics, Inc.	93
Diamond Vogel.....	95
Geotechnical Services, Inc.	94
Graham Construction	94
Hansen Company.....	1
Inner Flora	6
Iowa Energy Center	94
Iowa Prestressed Concrete	C4
Masonry Institute of Iowa	4
MidAmerican Energy.....	8
Terracon Environmental Inc.....	93
The Woodsmith Store	93
United Brick & Tile	C2

Please support

our advertisers first.

They help support

Iowa Architect!

Terracon

Delivering Success for Clients and Employees

Consulting Engineers and Scientists Providing:

Geotechnical Engineering
Environmental Services
Wetlands Consulting
Asbestos Services
Industrial Hygiene Services
Construction Materials Engineering
Facilities Management
Pavement and Asset Management

Proud member of the Iowa Engineering Community since 1965 with offices in Des Moines, Cedar Rapids, Cedar Falls, Iowa City, Mason City, Bettendorf, Storm Lake and Omaha.

www.terracon.com

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING

STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
with your needs in mind

4308 University Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50311
P-515-279-3900
F-515-279-5233
www.csengr.com

Experience the Tradition

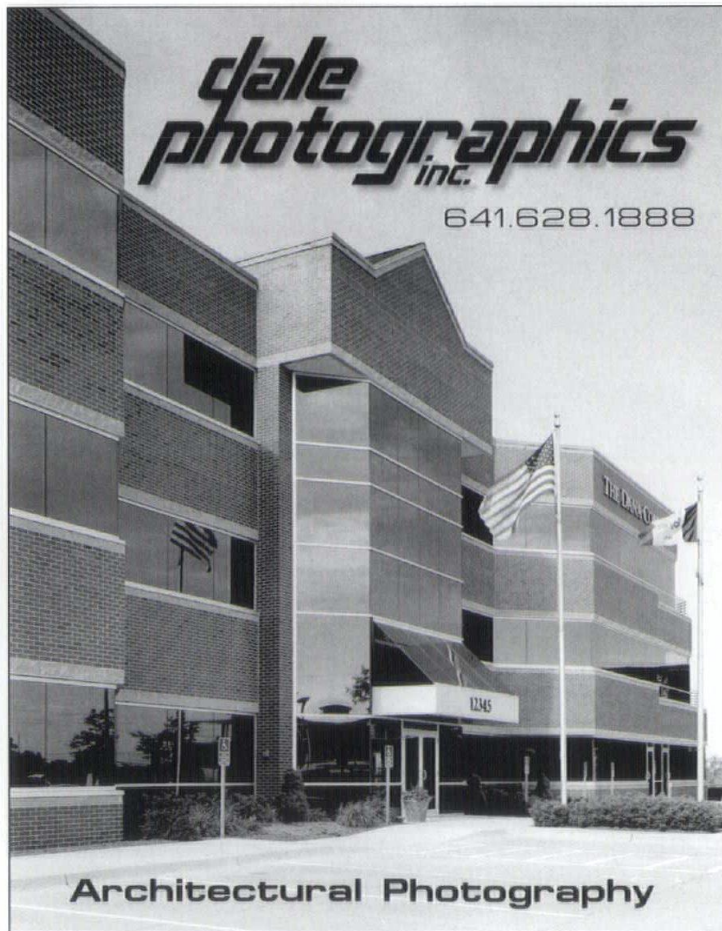
THE FINE TOOL
**Woodsmith
Store**
AND HARDWOOD STORE

Benjamin Moore
Paints

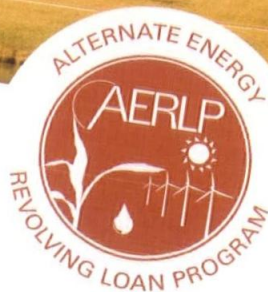
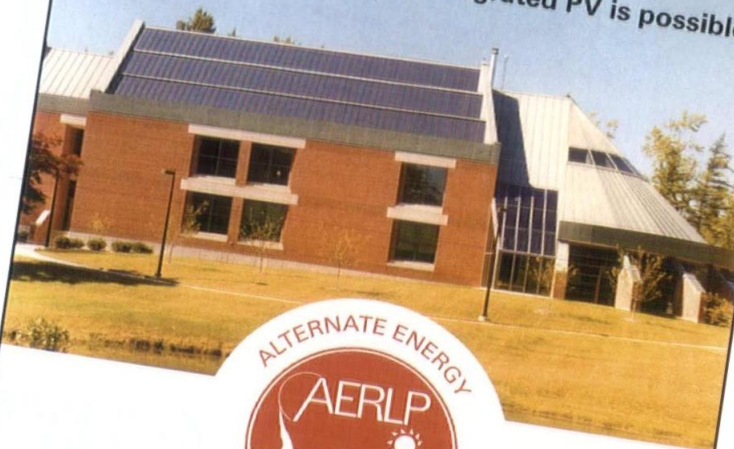
Hickman & 104th Clive, IA • 515-254-9494 • www.WoodsmithStore.com

dale photographics inc.

641.628.1888



Tell your clients building-integrated PV is possible.



We finance renewable energy projects.

(515) 294-8819 • www.energy.iastate.edu

The AERLP is administered by the Iowa Energy Center

Photo courtesy of United Solar Ovonic, www.uni-solar.com

GSI | Geotechnical Services Inc.

Superior service...practical solutions



Construction Testing • Geotechnical Engineering • Environmental Consulting
Des Moines 515.270.6542 | www.gslnetwork.com

Building what's important.™

strong relationships.

Before the first shovel of dirt is turned, Graham Construction Co. builds a strong relationship with our client. It's how we're able to build what's really important... like the new building for Zook's Harley-Davidson. Imagine what we could build together? Contact Graham Construction today and learn more.

GRAHAM
construction co.

500 LOCUST, DES MOINES, IA 50309 515-699-7148
WWW.GRAHAMCONSTRUCTION.COM